



LIMPOPO PROVINCE
LIMPOPO PROVINSIE
XIFUNDZANKULU XA LIMPOPO
PROFENSE YA LIMPOPO
VUNDU LA LIMPOPO
IPHROVINSI YELIMPOPO

**Provincial Gazette • Provinsiale Koerant • Gazete ya Xifundzankulu
Kuranta ya Profense • Gazethe ya Vundu**

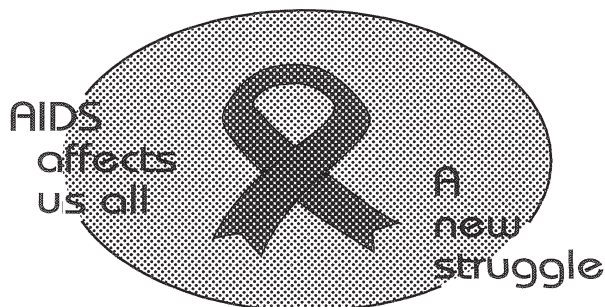
*(Registered as a newspaper) • (As 'n nuusblad geregistreer) • (Yi rhijistariwile tanihi Nyuziphepha)
(E ngwadisits'we bjalo ka Kuranta) • (Yo redzhistariwa sa Nyusiphepha)*

Vol. 26

POLOKWANE,
22 NOVEMBER 2019
22 NOVEMBER 2019
22 HUKURI 2019
22 NOFEMBERE 2019
22 LARA 2019

No. 3051

We all have the power to prevent AIDS



Prevention is the cure

**AIDS
HELPLINE**

0800 012 322

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

**N.B. The Government Printing Works will
not be held responsible for the quality of
"Hard Copies" or "Electronic Files"
submitted for publication purposes**

ISSN 1682-4563



9 771682 456003

03051



IMPORTANT NOTICE OF OFFICE RELOCATION**government
printing**Department:
Government Printing Works
REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICAPrivate Bag X85, PRETORIA, 0001 149 Bosman Street, PRETORIA
Tel: 012 748 6197, Website: www.gpwonline.co.za**URGENT NOTICE TO OUR VALUED CUSTOMERS: PUBLICATIONS
OFFICE'S RELOCATION HAS BEEN TEMPORARILY SUSPENDED.**

Please be advised that the GPW Publications office will no longer move to 88 Visagie Street as indicated in the previous notices.

The move has been suspended due to the fact that the new building in 88 Visagie Street is not ready for occupation yet.

We will later on issue another notice informing you of the new date of relocation.

We are doing everything possible to ensure that our service to you is not disrupted.

As things stand, we will continue providing you with our normal service from the current location at 196 Paul Kruger Street, Masada building.

Customers who seek further information and or have any questions or concerns are free to contact us through telephone 012 748 6066 or email Ms Maureen Toka at Maureen.Toka@gpw.gov.za or cell phone at 082 859 4910.

Please note that you will still be able to download gazettes free of charge from our website www.gpwonline.co.za.

We apologies for any inconvenience this might have caused.

Issued by GPW Communications

IMPORTANT NOTICE:

THE GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS WILL NOT BE HELD RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY ERRORS THAT MIGHT OCCUR DUE TO THE SUBMISSION OF INCOMPLETE / INCORRECT / ILLEGIBLE COPY.

No FUTURE QUERIES WILL BE HANDLED IN CONNECTION WITH THE ABOVE.

CONTENTS

	<i>Gazette No.</i>	<i>Page No.</i>
GENERAL NOTICES • ALGEMENE KENNISGEWINGS		
121 Polokwane Municipal Planning By-Law, 2017: Erf 1092, Pietersburg Extension 4	3051	15
121 Polokwane Munisipale Beplanning Verordening, 2017: Erf 1092, Pietersburg-uitbreiding 4	3051	15
122 Polokwane Municipal Planning By-Law, 2017: Erf 1541, Pietersburg Extension 6	3051	16
122 Polokwane Munisipale Beplanning Verordening, 2017: Erf 1541, Pietersburg-uitbreiding 6	3051	17
123 Polokwane Municipal Planning By-Law, 2017: Portion 1 of Erf 638, Pietersburg	3051	17
123 Polokwane Munisipale Beplanning Verordening, 2017: Gedeelte 1 van Erf 638, Pietersburg	3051	18
124 Mogalakwena Local Municipality: Notice for filling station (Mokopane): Garams Trading and Energy (Pty) Ltd	3051	18
125 Polokwane Municipal Planning By-law, 2017: Portion 1 of Erf 2535, Pietersburg Extension 11	3051	18
125 Polokwane Munisipale Beplanningverordening, 2017: Eiendomsgeedeelte 1 van Erf 2535, Pietersburg- uitbreiding 11	3051	19
126 Elias Motsoaledi Spatial Planning and Land Use Management By-law: Erf 484, Groblersdal Extension 5	3051	19
126 Elias Motsoaledi Ruimtelike Beplanning en Grondgebruiksbestuursverordening: Erf 484, Groblersdal Uitbreiding 5	3051	19
127 Polokwane/Perskebult Town-planning Scheme, 2016: Various erven	3051	20
127 Polokwane/Perskebult-dorpsbeplanningskema, 2016: Verskeie eiendomme	3051	20
PROCLAMATION • PROKLAMASIE		
144 Spatial Planning and Land Use Management Act, 2013: Makhado Amendment Schemes 343 & 335 & 347 ...	3051	21
144 Makhado Munisipaliteit se Ruimtelike Beplanning, Gerond Ontwikkeling en Grondgebruiksbetuur By-wet, 2016: Makhado-wysigingskemas 343 & 335 & 347	3051	21
PROVINCIAL NOTICES • PROVINSIALE KENNISGEWINGS		
161 Polokwane Municipal Planning By-law, 2017: Portion 5 of the farm Duvenageskraal 689 LS and Portion 94 Sterkloop 688 LS (Southern Gateway Extension 9) Limpopo Province, Polokwane Local Municipality	3051	22
162 Polokwane Municipal Planning By-Law, 2017: Dilokong	3051	23
162 Polokwane Munisipale Beplannings By-wet, 2017: Dilokong	3051	24
163 Polokwane Municipal Planning By-Law, 2017: Portion 1 of Erf 605, Pietersburg	3051	25
163 Polokwane Munisipale Beplannings By-wet, 2017: Gedeelte 1 van Erf 605, Pietersburg	3051	25
165 National Heritage Resource Act (25/1999) and the National Health Act (61/2003): Notice: Relocation of Graves: Anglo American Platinum Mogalakwena, PGS Heritage (Pty) Ltd and a local Funeral Undertaker	3051	26
166 Limpopo Appropriation Act (3/2019): Appropriation of money from the Provincial Revenue Fund for the requirements of the province in the 2019/2020 financial year	3051	28
166 Limpopo Wet op Begroting (3/2019): Bewilliging van geld uit die Provinsiale Inkomstefonds vir die behoeftes van die provinsie in die 2019/20 finansiële jaar	3051	41
167 Lephalale Municipal Planning and Land Use Management By-Law, 2017: Erven 2504 and 2506, Ellisras Ext 16	3051	94
167 Lephalale Munisipale Ruimtelike Beplanning en Grondgebruiksbeheerverordening, 2017: Erwe 2504 en 2506, Ellisras Ext 16	3051	94
168 Lephalale Municipal Planning and Land Use Management By-Law, 2017: Erf 1103, Ellisras Ext 16	3051	94
168 Lephalale Munisipale Ruimtelike Beplanning en Grondgebruiksbeheerverordening, 2017: Erf 1103, Ellisras Ext 16	3051	95
LOCAL AUTHORITY NOTICES • PLAASLIKE OWERHEIDS KENNISGEWINGS		
196 Polokwane Municipal Planning By-Law, 2017: Erf 322, Annadale	3051	95
196 Polokwane Munisipale Beplannings By-wet, 2017: Erf 322, Annadale	3051	96
197 Municipal Planning By-law, 2017: Erf 1210, Pietersburg X4	3051	96
197 Munisipale Beplannings Bywet, 2017: Erf 1210, Pietersburg X4	3051	97
198 Polokwane Municipal Planning By-law: Erven 1199, Pietersburg X4	3051	97
198 Polokwane Munisipale Beplannings Bywet, 2017: Erf 1199, Pietersburg X4	3051	98
199 Municipal Planning By-law, 2017: Erven 1199, Pietersburg X4	3051	98
199 Munisipale Beplannings Bywet, 2017: Erf 1199, Pietersburg X4	3051	99
201 Polokwane Municipal Planning By-law, 2017: Notice of a rezoning application in terms of section 61: Various properties	3051	99
201 Polokwane Munisipale Beplanningsverordening, 2017: Kennisgewing van 'n hersonering aansoek ingevolge artikel 61: Verskeie eiendomme	3051	99

202	Thulamela Spatial Planning and Land Use Management By-Law, 2016: Rezoning of Erf 2314, Mutale Extension 1	3051	100
203	Polokwane Municipal Planning By-law, 2016: Remainder of Erf 463, Pietersburg.....	3051	101
203	Polokwane Munisipale Beplannings By-wet, 2017: Restant van Erf 463, Pietersburg	3051	101
204	Municipal Planning By-law, 2016: Erf 1035, Nirvana X3	3051	102
204	Polokwane Munisipale Beplannings By-wet, 2017: Erf 1035, Nirvana X3.....	3051	102
205	Polokwane Municipal Planning By-law, 2017: Erf 1199 & 1210, Pietersburg X4	3051	103
205	Polokwane Munisipale Beplannings By-wet, 2017: Erf 1199 & 1210, Pietersburg X4	3051	104
206	Lephalale Municipal Spatial Planning and Land Use Management By-Law, 2017: Erf 4063, Ellisras Extension 29 Township	3051	104
206	Lephalale Munisipale Ruimtelike Beplanning en Grondgebruikbestuur Verordening, 2017: Erf 4063, Ellisras-uitbreiding 29-dorpsgebied	3051	105



government
printing

Department:
Government Printing Works
REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA

HIGH ALERT: SCAM WARNING!!!

TO ALL SUPPLIERS AND SERVICE PROVIDERS OF THE GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS

It has come to the attention of the *GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS* that there are certain unscrupulous companies and individuals who are defrauding unsuspecting businesses disguised as representatives of the *Government Printing Works (GPW)*.

The scam involves the fraudsters using the letterhead of *GPW* to send out fake tender bids to companies and requests to supply equipment and goods.

Although the contact person's name on the letter may be of an existing official, the contact details on the letter are not the same as the *Government Printing Works*. When searching on the Internet for the address of the company that has sent the fake tender document, the address does not exist.

The banking details are in a private name and not company name. Government will never ask you to deposit any funds for any business transaction. *GPW* has alerted the relevant law enforcement authorities to investigate this scam to protect legitimate businesses as well as the name of the organisation.

Example of e-mails these fraudsters are using:

PROCUREMENT@GPW-GOV.ORG

Should you suspect that you are a victim of a scam, you must urgently contact the police and inform the *GPW*.

GPW has an official email with the domain as @gpw.gov.za

Government e-mails DO NOT have org in their e-mail addresses. All of these fraudsters also use the same or very similar telephone numbers. Although such number with an area code 012 looks like a landline, it is not fixed to any property.

GPW will never send you an e-mail asking you to supply equipment and goods without a purchase/order number. *GPW* does not procure goods for another level of Government. The organisation will not be liable for actions that result in companies or individuals being resultant victims of such a scam.

Government Printing Works gives businesses the opportunity to supply goods and services through RFQ / Tendering process. In order to be eligible to bid to provide goods and services, suppliers must be registered on the National Treasury's Central Supplier Database (CSD). To be registered, they must meet all current legislative requirements (e.g. have a valid tax clearance certificate and be in good standing with the South African Revenue Services - SARS).

The tender process is managed through the Supply Chain Management (SCM) system of the department. SCM is highly regulated to minimise the risk of fraud, and to meet objectives which include value for money, open and effective competition, equitability, accountability, fair dealing, transparency and an ethical approach. Relevant legislation, regulations, policies, guidelines and instructions can be found on the tender's website.

Fake Tenders

National Treasury's CSD has launched the Government Order Scam campaign to combat fraudulent requests for quotes (RFQs). Such fraudulent requests have resulted in innocent companies losing money. We work hard at preventing and fighting fraud, but criminal activity is always a risk.

How tender scams work

There are many types of tender scams. Here are some of the more frequent scenarios:

Fraudsters use what appears to be government department stationery with fictitious logos and contact details to send a fake RFQ to a company to invite it to urgently supply goods. Shortly after the company has submitted its quote, it receives notification that it has won the tender. The company delivers the goods to someone who poses as an official or at a fake site. The Department has no idea of this transaction made in its name. The company is then never paid and suffers a loss.

OR

Fraudsters use what appears to be government department stationery with fictitious logos and contact details to send a fake RFQ to Company A to invite it to urgently supply goods. Typically, the tender specification is so unique that only Company B (a fictitious company created by the fraudster) can supply the goods in question.

Shortly after Company A has submitted its quote it receives notification that it has won the tender. Company A orders the goods and pays a deposit to the fictitious Company B. Once Company B receives the money, it disappears. Company A's money is stolen in the process.

Protect yourself from being scammed

- If you are registered on the supplier databases and you receive a request to tender or quote that seems to be from a government department, contact the department to confirm that the request is legitimate. Do not use the contact details on the tender document as these might be fraudulent.
- Compare tender details with those that appear in the Tender Bulletin, available online at www.gpwonline.co.za
- Make sure you familiarise yourself with how government procures goods and services. Visit the tender website for more information on how to tender.
- If you are uncomfortable about the request received, consider visiting the government department and/or the place of delivery and/or the service provider from whom you will be sourcing the goods.
- In the unlikely event that you are asked for a deposit to make a bid, contact the SCM unit of the department in question to ask whether this is in fact correct.

Any incidents of corruption, fraud, theft and misuse of government property in the *Government Printing Works* can be reported to:

Supply Chain Management: Ms. Anna Marie Du Toit, Tel. (012) 748 6292.
Email: Annamarie.DuToit@gpw.gov.za

Marketing and Stakeholder Relations: Ms Bonakele Mbhele, at Tel. (012) 748 6193.
Email: Bonakele.Mbhele@gpw.gov.za

Security Services: Mr Daniel Legoabe, at tel. (012) 748 6176.
Email: Daniel.Legoabe@gpw.gov.za

Closing times for **ORDINARY WEEKLY** 2019

LIMPOPO PROVINCIAL GAZETTE

*The closing time is **15:00** sharp on the following days:*

- 27 December 2018, Friday for the issue of Friday 04 January 2019
- 04 January, Friday for the issue of Friday 11 January 2019
- 11 January, Friday for the issue of Friday 18 January 2019
- 18 January, Friday for the issue of Friday 25 January 2019
- 25 January, Friday for the issue of Friday 01 February 2019
- 01 February, Friday for the issue of Friday 08 February 2019
- 08 February, Friday for the issue of Friday 15 February 2019
- 15 February, Friday for the issue of Friday 22 February 2019
- 22 February, Friday for the issue of Friday 01 March 2019
- 01 March, Friday for the issue of Friday 08 March 2019
- 08 March, Friday for the issue of Friday 15 March 2019
- 14 March, Thursday for the issue of Friday 22 March 2019
- 22 March, Friday for the issue of Friday 29 March 2019
- 29 March, Wednesday for the issue of Friday 05 April 2019
- 05 April, Friday for the issue of Friday 12 April 2019
- 12 April, Friday for the issue of Friday 19 April 2019
- 17 April, Wednesday for the issue of Friday 26 April 2019
- 25 April, Thursday for the issue of Friday 03 May 2019
- 03 May, Friday for the issue of Friday 10 May 2019
- 10 May, Friday for the issue of Friday 17 May 2019
- 17 May, Friday for the issue of Friday 24 May 2019
- 24 May, Friday for the issue of Friday 31 May 2019
- 31 May, Friday for the issue of Friday 07 June 2019
- 07 June, Friday for the issue of Friday 14 June 2019
- 13 June, Thursday for the issue of Friday 21 June 2019
- 21 June, Friday for the issue of Friday 28 June 2019
- 28 June, Friday for the issue of Friday 05 July 2019
- 05 July, Friday for the issue of Friday 12 July 2019
- 12 July, Friday for the issue of Friday 19 July 2019
- 19 July, Friday for the issue of Friday 26 July 2019
- 26 July, Friday for the issue of Friday 02 August 2019
- 02 August, Friday for the issue of Friday 09 August 2019
- 08 August, Thursday for the issue of Friday 16 August 2019
- 16 August, Friday for the issue of Friday 23 August 2019
- 23 August, Friday for the issue of Friday 30 August 2019
- 30 August, Friday for the issue of Friday 06 September 2019
- 06 September, Friday for the issue of Friday 13 September 2019
- 13 September, Friday for the issue of Friday 20 September 2019
- 19 September, Thursday for the issue of Friday 27 September 2019
- 27 September, Friday for the issue of Friday 04 October 2019
- 04 October, Friday for the issue of Friday 11 October 2019
- 11 October, Friday for the issue of Friday 18 October 2019
- 18 October, Friday for the issue of Friday 25 October 2019
- 25 October, Friday for the issue of Friday 01 November 2019
- 01 November, Friday for the issue of Friday 08 November 2019
- 08 November, Friday for the issue of Friday 15 November 2019
- 15 November, Friday for the issue of Friday 22 November 2019
- 22 November, Friday for the issue of Friday 29 November 2019
- 29 November, Friday for the issue of Friday 06 December 2019
- 06 December, Friday for the issue of Friday 13 December 2019
- 12 December, Thursday for the issue of Friday 20 December 2019
- 18 December, Wednesday for the issue of Friday 27 December 2019

LIST OF TARIFF RATES FOR PUBLICATION OF NOTICES

COMMENCEMENT: 1 APRIL 2018

NATIONAL AND PROVINCIAL

Notice sizes for National, Provincial & Tender gazettes 1/4, 2/4, 3/4, 4/4 per page. Notices submitted will be charged at R1008.80 per full page, pro-rated based on the above categories.

Pricing for National, Provincial - Variable Priced Notices		
Notice Type	Page Space	New Price (R)
Ordinary National, Provincial	1/4 - Quarter Page	252.20
Ordinary National, Provincial	2/4 - Half Page	504.40
Ordinary National, Provincial	3/4 - Three Quarter Page	756.60
Ordinary National, Provincial	4/4 - Full Page	1008.80

EXTRA-ORDINARY

All Extra-ordinary National and Provincial gazette notices are non-standard notices and attract a variable price based on the number of pages submitted.

The pricing structure for National and Provincial notices which are submitted as **Extra ordinary submissions** will be charged at **R3026.32** per page.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS - BUSINESS RULES

The **Government Printing Works (GPW)** has established rules for submitting notices in line with its electronic notice processing system, which requires the use of electronic *Adobe* Forms. Please ensure that you adhere to these guidelines when completing and submitting your notice submission.

CLOSING TIMES FOR ACCEPTANCE OF NOTICES

1. The *Government Gazette* and *Government Tender Bulletin* are weekly publications that are published on Fridays and the closing time for the acceptance of notices is strictly applied according to the scheduled time for each gazette.
2. Please refer to the Submission Notice Deadline schedule in the table below. This schedule is also published online on the Government Printing works website www.gpwonline.co.za

All re-submissions will be subject to the standard cut-off times.

All notices received after the closing time will be rejected.

Government Gazette Type	Publication Frequency	Publication Date	Submission Deadline	Cancellations Deadline
National Gazette	Weekly	Friday	Friday 15h00 for next Friday	Tuesday, 15h00 - 3 working days prior to publication
Regulation Gazette	Weekly	Friday	Friday 15h00 for next Friday	Tuesday, 15h00 - 3 working days prior to publication
Petrol Price Gazette	Monthly	Tuesday before 1st Wednesday of the month	One day before publication	1 working day prior to publication
Road Carrier Permits	Weekly	Friday	Thursday 15h00 for next Friday	3 working days prior to publication
Unclaimed Monies (Justice, Labour or Lawyers)	January / September 2 per year	Last Friday	One week before publication	3 working days prior to publication
Parliament (Acts, White Paper, Green Paper)	As required	Any day of the week	None	3 working days prior to publication
Manuals	Bi- Monthly	2nd and last Thursday of the month	One week before publication	3 working days prior to publication
State of Budget (National Treasury)	Monthly	30th or last Friday of the month	One week before publication	3 working days prior to publication
<i>Extraordinary Gazettes</i>	As required	Any day of the week	<i>Before 10h00 on publication date</i>	<i>Before 10h00 on publication date</i>
Legal Gazettes A, B and C	Weekly	Friday	One week before publication	Tuesday, 15h00 - 3 working days prior to publication
Tender Bulletin	Weekly	Friday	Friday 15h00 for next Friday	Tuesday, 15h00 - 3 working days prior to publication
Gauteng	Weekly	Wednesday	Two weeks before publication	3 days after submission deadline
Eastern Cape	Weekly	Monday	One week before publication	3 working days prior to publication
Northern Cape	Weekly	Monday	One week before publication	3 working days prior to publication
North West	Weekly	Tuesday	One week before publication	3 working days prior to publication
KwaZulu-Natal	Weekly	Thursday	One week before publication	3 working days prior to publication
Limpopo	Weekly	Friday	One week before publication	3 working days prior to publication
Mpumalanga	Weekly	Friday	One week before publication	3 working days prior to publication

GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS - BUSINESS RULES

Government Gazette Type	Publication Frequency	Publication Date	Submission Deadline	Cancellations Deadline
Gauteng Liquor License Gazette	Monthly	Wednesday before the First Friday of the month	Two weeks before publication	3 working days after submission deadline
Northern Cape Liquor License Gazette	Monthly	First Friday of the month	Two weeks before publication	3 working days after submission deadline
National Liquor License Gazette	Monthly	First Friday of the month	Two weeks before publication	3 working days after submission deadline
Mpumalanga Liquor License Gazette	Bi-Monthly	Second & Fourth Friday	One week before publication	3 working days prior to publication

EXTRAORDINARY GAZETTES

3. *Extraordinary Gazettes* can have only one publication date. If multiple publications of an *Extraordinary Gazette* are required, a separate Z95/Z95Prov *Adobe* Forms for each publication date must be submitted.

NOTICE SUBMISSION PROCESS

4. Download the latest *Adobe* form, for the relevant notice to be placed, from the **Government Printing Works** website www.gpwonline.co.za.
5. The *Adobe* form needs to be completed electronically using *Adobe Acrobat / Acrobat Reader*. Only electronically completed *Adobe* forms will be accepted. No printed, handwritten and/or scanned *Adobe* forms will be accepted.
6. The completed electronic *Adobe* form has to be submitted via email to submit.egazette@gpw.gov.za. The form needs to be submitted in its original electronic *Adobe* format to enable the system to extract the completed information from the form for placement in the publication.
7. Every notice submitted **must** be accompanied by an official **GPW** quotation. This must be obtained from the *eGazette* Contact Centre.
8. Each notice submission should be sent as a single email. The email **must** contain **all documentation relating to a particular notice submission**.
 - 8.1. Each of the following documents must be attached to the email as a separate attachment:
 - 8.1.1. An electronically completed *Adobe* form, specific to the type of notice that is to be placed.
 - 8.1.1.1. For *National Government Gazette* or *Provincial Gazette* notices, the notices must be accompanied by an electronic Z95 or Z95Prov *Adobe* form
 - 8.1.1.2. The notice content (body copy) **MUST** be a separate attachment.
 - 8.1.2. A copy of the official **Government Printing Works** quotation you received for your notice. (*Please see Quotation section below for further details*)
 - 8.1.3. A valid and legible Proof of Payment / Purchase Order: **Government Printing Works** account customer must include a copy of their Purchase Order. **Non-Government Printing Works** account customer needs to submit the proof of payment for the notice
 - 8.1.4. Where separate notice content is applicable (Z95, Z95 Prov and TForm 3, it should **also** be attached as a separate attachment. (*Please see the Copy Section below, for the specifications*).
 - 8.1.5. Any additional notice information if applicable.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS - BUSINESS RULES

9. The electronic *Adobe* form will be taken as the primary source for the notice information to be published. Instructions that are on the email body or covering letter that contradicts the notice form content will not be considered. The information submitted on the electronic *Adobe* form will be published as-is.
10. To avoid duplicated publication of the same notice and double billing, Please submit your notice **ONLY ONCE**.
11. Notices brought to **GPW** by "walk-in" customers on electronic media can only be submitted in *Adobe* electronic form format. All "walk-in" customers with notices that are not on electronic *Adobe* forms will be routed to the Contact Centre where they will be assisted to complete the forms in the required format.
12. Should a customer submit a bulk submission of hard copy notices delivered by a messenger on behalf of any organisation e.g. newspaper publisher, the messenger will be referred back to the sender as the submission does not adhere to the submission rules.

QUOTATIONS

13. Quotations are valid until the next tariff change.
 - 13.1. **Take note:** **GPW's** annual tariff increase takes place on **1 April** therefore any quotations issued, accepted and submitted for publication up to **31 March** will keep the old tariff. For notices to be published from 1 April, a quotation must be obtained from **GPW** with the new tariffs. Where a tariff increase is implemented during the year, **GPW** endeavours to provide customers with 30 days' notice of such changes.
14. Each quotation has a unique number.
15. Form Content notices must be emailed to the e*Gazette* Contact Centre for a quotation.
 - 15.1. The *Adobe* form supplied is uploaded by the Contact Centre Agent and the system automatically calculates the cost of your notice based on the layout/format of the content supplied.
 - 15.2. It is critical that these *Adobe* Forms are completed correctly and adhere to the guidelines as stipulated by **GPW**.
16. **APPLICABLE ONLY TO GPW ACCOUNT HOLDERS:**
 - 16.1. **GPW** Account Customers must provide a valid **GPW** account number to obtain a quotation.
 - 16.2. Accounts for **GPW** account customers **must** be active with sufficient credit to transact with **GPW** to submit notices.
 - 16.2.1. If you are unsure about or need to resolve the status of your account, please contact the **GPW** Finance Department prior to submitting your notices. (If the account status is not resolved prior to submission of your notice, the notice will be failed during the process).
17. **APPLICABLE ONLY TO CASH CUSTOMERS:**
 - 17.1. Cash customers doing **bulk payments** must use a **single email address** in order to use the **same proof of payment** for submitting multiple notices.
18. The responsibility lies with you, the customer, to ensure that the payment made for your notice(s) to be published is sufficient to cover the cost of the notice(s).
19. Each quotation will be associated with one proof of payment / purchase order / cash receipt.
 - 19.1. This means that **the quotation number can only be used once to make a payment.**

GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS - BUSINESS RULES**COPY (SEPARATE NOTICE CONTENT DOCUMENT)**

20. Where the copy is part of a separate attachment document for Z95, Z95Prov and TForm03

20.1. Copy of notices must be supplied in a separate document and may not constitute part of any covering letter, purchase order, proof of payment or other attached documents.

The content document should contain only one notice. (You may include the different translations of the same notice in the same document).

20.2. The notice should be set on an A4 page, with margins and fonts set as follows:

Page size = A4 Portrait with page margins: Top = 40mm, LH/RH = 16mm, Bottom = 40mm;
Use font size: Arial or Helvetica 10pt with 11pt line spacing;

Page size = A4 Landscape with page margins: Top = 16mm, LH/RH = 40mm, Bottom = 16mm;
Use font size: Arial or Helvetica 10pt with 11pt line spacing;

CANCELLATIONS

21. Cancellation of notice submissions are accepted by **GPW** according to the deadlines stated in the table above in point 2. Non-compliance to these deadlines will result in your request being failed. Please pay special attention to the different deadlines for each gazette. Please note that any notices cancelled after the cancellation deadline will be published and charged at full cost.

22. Requests for cancellation must be sent by the original sender of the notice and must be accompanied by the relevant notice reference number (N-) in the email body.

AMENDMENTS TO NOTICES

23. With effect from 01 October 2015, **GPW** will not longer accept amendments to notices. The cancellation process will need to be followed according to the deadline and a new notice submitted thereafter for the next available publication date.

REJECTIONS

24. All notices not meeting the submission rules will be rejected to the customer to be corrected and resubmitted. Assistance will be available through the Contact Centre should help be required when completing the forms. (012-748 6200 or email info.egazette@gpw.gov.za). Reasons for rejections include the following:

24.1. Incorrectly completed forms and notices submitted in the wrong format, will be rejected.

24.2. Any notice submissions not on the correct *Adobe* electronic form, will be rejected.

24.3. Any notice submissions not accompanied by the proof of payment / purchase order will be rejected and the notice will not be processed.

24.4. Any submissions or re-submissions that miss the submission cut-off times will be rejected to the customer. The Notice needs to be re-submitted with a new publication date.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS - BUSINESS RULES**APPROVAL OF NOTICES**

25. Any notices other than legal notices are subject to the approval of the Government Printer, who may refuse acceptance or further publication of any notice.
26. No amendments will be accepted in respect to separate notice content that was sent with a Z95 or Z95Prov notice submissions. The copy of notice in layout format (previously known as proof-out) is only provided where requested, for Advertiser to see the notice in final Gazette layout. Should they find that the information submitted was incorrect, they should request for a notice cancellation and resubmit the corrected notice, subject to standard submission deadlines. The cancellation is also subject to the stages in the publishing process, i.e. If cancellation is received when production (printing process) has commenced, then the notice cannot be cancelled.

GOVERNMENT PRINTER INDEMNIFIED AGAINST LIABILITY

27. The Government Printer will assume no liability in respect of—
 - 27.1. any delay in the publication of a notice or publication of such notice on any date other than that stipulated by the advertiser;
 - 27.2. erroneous classification of a notice, or the placement of such notice in any section or under any heading other than the section or heading stipulated by the advertiser;
 - 27.3. any editing, revision, omission, typographical errors or errors resulting from faint or indistinct copy.

LIABILITY OF ADVERTISER

28. Advertisers will be held liable for any compensation and costs arising from any action which may be instituted against the Government Printer in consequence of the publication of any notice.

CUSTOMER INQUIRIES

Many of our customers request immediate feedback/confirmation of notice placement in the gazette from our Contact Centre once they have submitted their notice – While **GPW** deems it one of their highest priorities and responsibilities to provide customers with this requested feedback and the best service at all times, we are only able to do so once we have started processing your notice submission.

GPW has a 2-working day turnaround time for processing notices received according to the business rules and deadline submissions.

Please keep this in mind when making inquiries about your notice submission at the Contact Centre.

29. Requests for information, quotations and inquiries must be sent to the Contact Centre ONLY.
30. Requests for Quotations (RFQs) should be received by the Contact Centre at least **2 working days** before the submission deadline for that specific publication.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS - BUSINESS RULES

PAYMENT OF COST

31. The Request for Quotation for placement of the notice should be sent to the Gazette Contact Centre as indicated above, prior to submission of notice for advertising.
32. Payment should then be made, or Purchase Order prepared based on the received quotation, prior to the submission of the notice for advertising as these documents i.e. proof of payment or Purchase order will be required as part of the notice submission, as indicated earlier.
33. Every proof of payment must have a valid **GPW** quotation number as a reference on the proof of payment document.
34. Where there is any doubt about the cost of publication of a notice, and in the case of copy, an enquiry, accompanied by the relevant copy, should be addressed to the Gazette Contact Centre, **Government Printing Works**, Private Bag X85, Pretoria, 0001 email: info.egazette@gpw.gov.za before publication.
35. Overpayment resulting from miscalculation on the part of the advertiser of the cost of publication of a notice will not be refunded, unless the advertiser furnishes adequate reasons why such miscalculation occurred. In the event of underpayments, the difference will be recovered from the advertiser, and future notice(s) will not be published until such time as the full cost of such publication has been duly paid in cash or electronic funds transfer into the **Government Printing Works** banking account.
36. In the event of a notice being cancelled, a refund will be made only if no cost regarding the placing of the notice has been incurred by the **Government Printing Works**.
37. The **Government Printing Works** reserves the right to levy an additional charge in cases where notices, the cost of which has been calculated in accordance with the List of Fixed Tariff Rates, are subsequently found to be excessively lengthy or to contain overmuch or complicated tabulation.

PROOF OF PUBLICATION

38. Copies of any of the *Government Gazette* or *Provincial Gazette* can be downloaded from the **Government Printing Works** website www.gpwonline.co.za free of charge, should a proof of publication be required.
39. Printed copies may be ordered from the Publications department at the ruling price. The **Government Printing Works** will assume no liability for any failure to post or for any delay in despatching of such *Government Gazette(s)*

GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS CONTACT INFORMATION

Physical Address:

Government Printing Works
149 Bosman Street
Pretoria

Postal Address:

Private Bag X85
Pretoria
0001

GPW Banking Details:

Bank: ABSA Bosman Street
Account No.: 405 7114 016
Branch Code: 632-005

For Gazette and Notice submissions: Gazette Submissions:

For queries and quotations, contact: Gazette Contact Centre:

E-mail: submit.egazette@gpw.gov.za

E-mail: info.egazette@gpw.gov.za

Tel: 012-748 6200

Contact person for subscribers: Mrs M. Toka:

E-mail: subscriptions@gpw.gov.za

Tel: 012-748-6066 / 6060 / 6058

Fax: 012-323-9574

GENERAL NOTICES • ALGEMENE KENNISGEWINGS

NOTICE 121 OF 2019

**POLOKWANE LOCAL MUNICIPALITY
NOTICE OF A REZONING IN TERMS OF SECTION 61 OF THE
POLOKWANE MUNICIPAL PLANNING BY-LAW, 2017,
POLOKWANE/PERSKEBULT AMENDMENT SCHEME 54**

We, Emendo Inc., being the authorised agent of the owner of Erf 1092 Pietersburg Extension 4, hereby give notice in terms of Section 95(1)(a) of the Polokwane Municipal Planning By-Law, 2017, that we have applied to Polokwane Municipality for the amendment of the Polokwane/ Perskebult Town Planning Scheme 2016 by the rezoning in terms of Section 61 of the Polokwane Municipal Planning By-Law, 2017, of the property described above, located at 114 Plein Street, Polokwane. The rezoning is from "Residential 1" to "Special", for a Health and Wellness Centre to include medical consulting rooms, gym and overnight for patients. Any objection and comments, including the grounds for such objections and or comments with full contact details without which the Municipality cannot correspond with the person or body submitting the objections and comments, shall be lodged with, or made in writing to: Manager: City Planning and Property Management, PO Box 111, Polokwane, 700 from 14 November 2019 to 13 December 2019. Full particulars and plans may be inspected during normal office hours at the Municipal offices as set out below, for a period of 28 days from the date of first publication of the notice in the Government Gazette & Observer newspapers.

Address of Municipal offices: Corner Landros Mare and Bodenstein Streets, Polokwane.

Closing date for objections/ comments: 13 December 2019. Address of applicant: 26 General Joubert Street, Moolpark 500 Building, Polokwane. e-mail: admin@emendo.co.za, Telephone numbers: 012-346 2526/ 071 5022 031. Dates on which notice will be published: Observer: 14 & 21 November 2019, Government Gazette: 15 & 22 November 2019.

15-22

KENNISGEWING 121 VAN 2019

**POLOKWANE PLAASLIKE MUNISIPALITEIT
KENNISGEWING VAN HERSONERING IN TERME VAN ARTIKEL 61 VAN DIE POLOKWANE MUNISIPALE BEPLANNINGS VERORDENING, 2017,
POLOKWANE/PERSKEBULT WYSIGINGSKEMA 54**

Ons, Emendo Inc., die gemagtigde agent van die eienaar van Erf 1092 Pietersburg Uitbreiding 4, gee hiermee kennis in terme van Artikel 95(1)(a) van die Polokwane Munisipale Beplanning Verordening, 2017, dat ons aansoek gedoen het by Polokwane Munisipaliteit vir die wysiging van die Polokwane/ Perskebult Dorpsbeplanningskema 2016 vir die hersonering in terme van Artikel 61 van die Polokwane Munisipale Beplanning Verordening, 2017, van die bogenoemde eiendom, geleë te 114 Plein Straat, Polokwane. Die hersonering is van "Residensieël 1" na "Spesiaal", vir 'n Gesondheids en Welstandssentrum met mediese spreekkamers, gimnasium en oornag akkommodasie vir pasiënte. Enige besware/ kommentare, insluitende die gronde vir sodanige besware / kommentare met volle kontak besonderhede waarsonder die Munisipaliteit nie met die persoon/ entiteit wat besware / kommentare indien kan korrespondeer nie, moet skriftelik ingedien word by: Bestuurder: Stadsbeplanning en Eiendomsbestuur, Posbus 111, Polokwane, 0700 vanaf 14 November tot 13 Desember 2019.

Volledige besonderhede en planne kan gedurende gewone kantoorure by die Munisipale kantore soos hieronder uiteengesit, vir 'n tydperk van 28 dae vanaf datum van eerste publikasie in die Observer en Staatskoerant besigtig word. Adres van Munisipale kantore: Hoek Landros Mare en Bodenstein, Polokwane. Sluitingsdatum vir besware/ kommentare: 13 Desember 2019. Adres van applikant: 26 General Joubert Straat, Moolpark 500 Gebou, Polokwane. e-mail: admin@emendo.co.za, Telefoon nommers: 012-346 2526/ 071 5022 031

Datums waarop kennisgewing gepubliseer word:: Observer: 14 & 21 November 2019, Staatskoerant: 15 & 22 November 2019.

15-22

NOTICE 122 OF 2019**POLOKWANE LOCAL MUNICIPALITY
NOTICE OF A REZONING IN TERMS OF SECTION 61 OF THE
POLOKWANE MUNICIPAL PLANNING BY-LAW, 2017,
POLOKWANE/PERSKEBULT AMENDMENT SCHEME 240**

We, Emendo Inc., being the authorised agent of the owner of Erf 1541 Pietersburg Extension 6, hereby give notice in terms of Section 95(1)(a) of the Polokwane Municipal Planning By-Law, 2017, that we have applied to Polokwane Municipality for the amendment of the Polokwane/ Perskebult Town Planning Scheme 2016 by the rezoning in terms of Section 61 of the Polokwane Municipal Planning By-Law, 2017, of the property described above, located at 85 Thabo Mbeki Street, Polokwane. The rezoning is from "Residential 1" to "Educational", with primary rights, to legalize the existing educational facility.

Any objection and comments, including the grounds for such objections and or comments with full contact details without which the Municipality cannot correspond with the person or body submitting the objections and comments, shall be lodged with, or made in writing to: Manager: City Planning and Property Management, PO Box 111, Polokwane, 700 from 14 November 2019 to 13 December 2019. Full particulars and plans may be inspected during normal office hours at the Municipal offices as set out below, for a period of 28 days from the date of first publication of the notice in the Government Gazette & Observer newspapers. Address of Municipal offices: Corner Landros Mare and Bodenstein Streets, Polokwane. Closing date for objections/ comments: 13 December 2019. Address of applicant: 26 General Joubert Street, Moolpark 500 Building, Polokwane. e-mail:admin@emendo.co.za, Telephone numbers: 012-346 2526/ 071 5022 031. Dates on which notice will be published: Observer: 14 & 21 November 2019, Government Gazette: 15 & 22 November 2019.

15-22

KENNISGEWING 122 VAN 2019**POLOKWANE PLAASLIKE MUNISIPALITEIT
KENNISGEWING VAN HERSONERING IN TERME VAN ARTIKEL 61 VAN DIE
POLOKWANE MUNISIPALE BEPLANNINGS VERORDENING, 2017,
POLOKWANE/PERSKEBULT WYSIGINGSKEMA 240**

Ons, Emendo Inc., die gemagtigde agent van die eienaar van Erf 1541 Pietersburg Uitbreiding 6, gee hiermee kennis in terme van Artikel 95(1)(a) van die Polokwane Munisipale Beplanning Verordening, 2017, dat ons aansoek gedoen het by Polokwane Munisipaliteit vir die wysiging van die Polokwane/ Perskebult Dorpsbeplanningskema 2016 vir die hersonering in terme van Artikel 61 van die Polokwane Munisipale Beplanning Verordening, 2017, van die bogenoemde eiendom, geleë te 85 Thabo Mbeki Straat, Polokwane. Die hersonering is van "Residensieël 1" na "Opvoedkundige", met primêre regte om die bestaande Opvoedkundige gebruik te wettig. Enige besware/ kommentare, insluitende die gronde vir sodanige besware / kommentare met volle kontak besonderhede waarsonder die Munisipaliteit nie met die persoon/ entiteit wat besware / kommentare indien kan korrespondeer nie, moet skriftelik ingedien word by: Bestuurder: Stadsbeplanning en Eiendomsbestuur, Posbus 111, Polokwane, 0700 vanaf 14 November tot 13 Desember 2019.

Volledige besonderhede en planne kan gedurende gewone kantoorure by die Munisipale kantore soos hieronder uiteengesit, vir 'n tydperk van 28 dae vanaf datum van eerste publikasie in die Observer en Staatskoerant besigtig word. Adres van Munisipale kantore: Hoek Landros Mare en Bodenstein, Polokwane. Sluitinsdatum vir besware/ kommentare: 13 Desember 2019. Adres van applikant: 26 General Joubert Straat, Moolpark 500 Gebou, Polokwane. e-mail:admin@emendo.co.za, Telefoon nommers: 012-346 2526/ 071 5022 031 Datums waarop kennisgewing gepubliseer word:: Observer: 14 & 21 November 2019, Staatskoerant: 15 & 22 November 2019.

15-22

NOTICE 123 OF 2019**POLOKWANE LOCAL MUNICIPALITY
NOTICE OF A REZONING IN TERMS OF SECTION 61 OF THE
POLOKWANE MUNICIPAL PLANNING BY-LAW, 2017,
POLOKWANE/PERSKEBULT AMENDMENT SCHEME 253**

We, Emendo Inc., being the authorised agent of the owner of Portion 1 Erf 638 Pietersburg, hereby give notice in terms of Section 95(1)(a) of the Polokwane Municipal Planning By-Law, 2017, that we have applied to Polokwane Municipality for the amendment of the Polokwane/ Perskebult Town Planning Scheme 2016 by the rezoning in terms of Section 61 of the Polokwane Municipal Planning By-Law, 2017, of the property described above, located at 31A Rabe Street, Polokwane. The rezoning is from "Residential 1" to "Educational", with primary rights, to legalize the existing pre-primary school.

Any objection and comments, including the grounds for such objections and or comments with full contact details without which the Municipality cannot correspond with the person or body submitting the objections and comments, shall be lodged with, or made in writing to: Manager: City Planning and Property Management, PO Box 111, Polokwane, 700 from 14 November 2019 to 13 December 2019.

Full particulars and plans may be inspected during normal office hours at the Municipal offices as set out below, for a period of 28 days from the date of first publication of the notice in the Government Gazette & Polokwane Observer newspapers. Address of Municipal offices: Corner Landros Mare and Bodenstein Streets, Polokwane.

Closing date for objections/ comments: 13 December 2019.

Address of applicant: 26 General Joubert Street Polokwane. E-mail:admin@emendo.co.za Telephone numbers: 012-346 2526/ 071 5022 031. Dates on which notice will be published: Polokwane Observer: 14 & 21 November 2019. Government Gazette: 15 & 22 November 2019

15-22

KENNISGEWING 123 VAN 2019**POLOKWANE PLAASLIKE MUNISIPALITEIT
KENNISGEWING VAN HERSONERING IN TERME VAN ARTIKEL 61 VAN DIE POLOKWANE MUNISIPALE BEPLANNINGS VERORDENING, 2017,
POLOKWANE/PERSKEBULT WYSIGINGSKEMA 253**

Ons, Emendo Inc., die gemagtigde agent van die eienaar van Gedeelte 1 van Erf 638 Pietersburg, gee hiermee kennis in terme van Artikel 95(1)(a) van die Polokwane Munisipale Beplanning Verordening, 2017, dat ons aansoek gedoen het by Polokwane Munisipaliteit vir die wysiging van die Polokwane/Perskebult Dorpsbeplanningskema 2016 vir die hersonering in terme van Artikel 61 van die Polokwane Munisipale Beplanning Verordening, 2017, van die bogenoemde eiendom, geleë te 31A Rabe Straat, Polokwane. Die hersonering is van "Residensieël 1" na "Opvoedkundige", met primêre regte om die bestaande Pre-Primêre skool te wettig. Enige besware/ kommentare, insluitende die gronde vir sodanige besware / kommentare met volle kontak besonderhede waarsonder die Munisipaliteit nie met die persoon/ entiteit wat besware / kommentare indien kan korrespondeer nie, moet skriftelik ingedien word by: Bestuurder: Stadsbeplanning en Eiendomsbestuur, Posbus 111, Polokwane, 0700 vanaf 14 November tot 13 Desember 2019. Volledige besonderhede en planne kan gedurende gewone kantoorure by die Munisipale kantore soos hieronder uiteengesit, vir 'n tydperk van 28 dae vanaf datum van eerste publikasie in die Observer en Staatskoerant besigtig word. Adres van Munisipale kantore: Hoek Landros Mare en Bodenstein, Polokwane. Sluitingsdatum vir besware/ kommentare: 13 Desember 2019. Adres van aplikant: 26 General Joubert Straat Polokwane. E-mail: admin@emendo.co.za Telefoon nommers: 012-346 2526/ 071 5022 031. Datums waarop kennisgewing gepubliseer word: Polokwane Observer: 14 & 21 November 2019. Staatskoerant: 15 & 22 November 2019

15-22

NOTICE 124 OF 2019**NOTICE FOR FILLING STATION (MOKOPANE)**

We **Garams Trading and Energy (PTY) Ltd** being the Owners and applicant of property situated at **Stand No B001 Magongwa Village Mokopane** hereby give notice for land use under Mogalakwena Local Municipality to operate a **Filling Station at Stand No B001 Magongwa Village Mokopane**.

Any objection(s) and/or comment(s), including the grounds for such objection(s) and/or comment(s) with full contact details, without which the Municipality cannot correspond with the person or body submitting the objection(s) and/or comment(s), shall be lodged with, or made in writing to: Manager: City Planning and Property Management, Mogalakwena Local Municipality at **54 Retief Street Mokopane 0601 or by fax 015 491 9755** within a period of 28 days from the day of publication **22 November 2019** in the Government gazette and The Citizen Newspaper

NOTICE 125 OF 2019

We Mr. Simon Mogale Shokane and Mrs. Botshilo Jeneva Shokane being the Owners and applicant of property Portion 1 of ERF 2535 Pietersburg Extension 11 hereby give notice in terms of section 95(1)(a) of the Polokwane Municipal Planning By-law, 2017, that we have applied to Polokwane Municipality for the amendment of the applicable Land Use Scheme/or Town planning Scheme, by rezoning the above mentioned property from Residential 1 to Residential 2 for residential dwelling units in terms of section 61 of the Polokwane Municipal Planning By-law, 2017.

Any objection(s) and/or comment(s), including the grounds for such objection(s) and/or comment(s) with full contact details, without which the Municipality cannot correspond with the person or body submitting the objection(s) and/or comment(s), can be lodged with, or made in writing to: Manager: City Planning and Property Management, PO Box 111, Polokwane, 0700 within a period from 22 November 2019 to 10 January 2020.

Full particulars of the application may be inspected during normal office hours at the Municipal Town Planners offices, Second floor, West wing, Civic centre, Landros Mare Street, Polokwane Municipality.

KENNISGEWING 125 VAN 2019

Mnr Simon Mogale Shokane en mev Botshilo Jeneva Shokane, synde die eienaars en aansoeker van eiendomsgedeelte 1 van ERF 2535 Pietersburg uitbreiding 11, ingevolge artikel 95 (1) (a) van die Polokwane Munisipale Beplanningverordening 2017, doen hiermee aansoek vir die wysiging van die toepaslike Grondgebruik skema/of dorpsbeplanningskema, vir die bogenoemde eiendom vanaf Residensieel 1 na Residensieel 2, ingevolge artikel 61 van die Polokwane Munisipale Beplanning van Verordening 2017.

Enige beswaar en/of kommentaar, insluitend die gronde vir sodanige beswaar en/of kommentaar met volledige kontakbesonderhede, waarsonder die Munisipaliteit nie kan kontak maak met die persoon of liggaam wat die beswaar en/of kommentaar stuur nie, moet ingedien word by, of skriftelik gemaak word by: Die Bestuurder: Stadsbeplanning en Eiendomsbestuur, Posbus 111, Polokwane, 0700; binne 'n tydperk vanaf 22 November 2019 tot 10 Januarie 2020.

Volledige besonderhede van die aansoek kan gedurende gewone kantoorure by die Munisipale Dorpsbeplanners Kantore, tweede Verdieping, Westelike vleuel, Burgersentrum, Marestraat Mare Street, Polokwane Munisipaliteit, besigtig word.

NOTICE 126 OF 2019**ELIAS MOTSOLEDI LOCAL MUNICIPALITY SPATIAL PLANNING AND LAND USE MANAGEMENT BY-LAW, 2016**

Notice is hereby given in terms of chapter 5 (Section 62) of the Elias Motsoaledi Spatial Planning and Land Use Management By-Law that I, the undermentioned intend applying to the Elias Motsoaledi Local Municipality for a rezoning application Erf 484 Groblersdal Extension 5 from "Residential 1" to "Residential 2" to permit a Guesthouse on site.

Full particulars in connection with the application are available at the address given below. Any person having a comment or objection to the proposal use must lodge such together with the grounds in writing to the Elias Motsoaledi Local Municipality, 1st floor, second avenue, Groblersdal not later than 28 days after the first publication of the publication of this notice (22/11/2019).

Authorized Agent: Neo victor Ncongwane - 076 943 3240 - victor@towncon.co.za

22-29

KENNISGEWING 126 VAN 2019**ELIAS MOTSOLEDI PLAASLIKE MUNISIPALITEIT PLAASLIKE BEPLANNING EN GRONDGEBRUIK, 2016**

Kragtens hoofstuk 5 (Afdeling 62) van die Elias Motsoaledi Ruimtelike Beplanning en Grondgebruiksbestuursverordening word hiermee kennis gegee dat die ondergenoemde voornemens is om aansoek te doen by die Elias Motsoaledi Plaaslike Munisipaliteit vir 'n hersoneringsaansoek Erf 484 Groblersdal Uitbreiding 5 vanaf " Residensieel 1 "tot" Residensieel 2 "om 'n gastehuis op die perseel toe te laat.

Volledige besonderhede rakende die aansoek is beskikbaar op die onderstaande adres. Enige persoon wat kommentaar of beswaar teen die gebruik van die voorstel het, moet sodanige besware, saam met die redes daarvoor, skriftelik by die Elias Motsoaledi Plaaslike Munisipaliteit, 1ste verdieping, tweede laan, Groblersdal, indien nie later nie as 28 dae na die eerste publikasie van hierdie kennisgewing (22/11/2019).

Gemagtigde agent: Neo victor Ncongwane - 076 943 3240 - victor@towncon.co.za

22-29

NOTICE 127 OF 2019**AMENDMENT OF POLOKWANE /PERSKEBULT TOWN PLANNING SCHEME, 2016**

We, Masungulo Town & Regional Planners being an authorized agent of the owners of the erven mentioned below, hereby give notice (Polokwane Municipality) in terms of Section 95 (1) (a) of the Polokwane Municipal By-Law of 2017) that we have applied to the Polokwane Municipality for the amendment of the Town Planning Scheme Known as the Polokwane /Perskebult Town Planning Scheme, 2016 in the following manner:

Amendment Scheme 110: The rezoning of erf 562 Bendor Township, Registration Division L.S Limpopo, located at Wiehahn Street from "Residential 1" to "Residential 3" with density of 44 dwelling units in order to build 6 Units

Amendment Scheme 111: The rezoning of Erf 624 Bendor Township, Registration Division L.S Limpopo Province, located at Devilliers Avenue from "Residential 1" to "Residential 3" with density 44 dwelling units per hectare in order to build 11 Units.

Amendment Scheme 142: The rezoning of the Remainder Erf 668 Bendor Township, Registration Division L.S Limpopo Province, located at King Street from "Residential 1" to "Residential 3" with density 44 dwelling units per hectare in order to build 4 Units.

Amendment Scheme 143: The rezoning of Portion 1 Erf 540 Bendor Township, Registration Division L.S Limpopo Province, located at The Crescent Devilliers from "Residential 1" to "Residential 3" with density 44 dwelling units per hectare in order to build 3 Units.

Particulars of the application will lie for inspection during normal office hours (Polokwane Municipality) at the office of the Town Planners, Second Floor, West Wing, Civic Centre, Landdros Mare Street, Polokwane. All applications will lie at the relevant municipality for a period of 28 days from 22 November 2019. Address of agent: Masungulo Town and Regional Planners, 85 Thabo Mbeki Drive, Mokopane 0601. Tel: (015) 491 – 4521, Fax: 015 491 2221.

22–29

KENNISGEWING 127 VAN 2019**DIE WYSIGING VAN DIE POLOKWANE/PERSKEBULT DORPSBEPLANNINGSKEMA, 2016**

Ons, Masungulo Stad en Streekbeplanners, synde die gemagtigde agent van die eienaars van die erven genoem hieronder, gee hiermee ingevolge Artikel 95 (1) (a) van die Polokwane Munisipale Beplanningsverordening, 2017 kennis dat ons aansoek gedoen het by die Polokwane Munisipaliteit vir die wysiging van die Polokwane/Perskebult Dorpsbeplanningskema, 2016, volgens:

Wysigingskema 110: Die hersonering van Erf 562 Bendor Dorpsgebied, Registrasie Afdeling K.S., Limpopo geleë te Wiehahn Straat vanaf "Residensieel 1" na "Residensieel 3" met 'n digtheid van 44 wooneenhede per hektaar om 6 eenhede te bou.

Wysigingskema 111: Die hersonering van Erf 624 Bendor Dorpsgenied, Registrasie Afdeling K.S., Limpopo geleë te Devilliers Avenue vanaf "Residensieel 1" na "Residensieel 3" met 'n digtheid van 44 wooneenhede per hektaar om 11 eenhede te bou.

Wysigingskema 142: Die hersonering van Restunde van Erf 668 Bendor Dorpsgenied, Registrasie Afdeling K.S., Limpopo geleë te King Straat vanaf "Residensieel 1" na "Residensieel 3" met 'n digtheid van 44 wooneenhede per hektaar om 4 eenhede te bou.

Wysigingskema 143: Die hersonering van Gedeelte 1 van Erf 540 Bendor Dorpsgenied, Registrasie Afdeling K.S., Limpopo geleë te Crescent Devilliers vanaf "Residensieel 1" na "Residensieel 3" met 'n digtheid van 44 wooneenhede per hektaar om 3 eenhede te bou.

Besonderhede van die aansoek lê ter insae gedurende gewone kantoorure (Polokwane Munisipaliteit) by die kantore van die Bestuurder Stadsbeplanning & Eindomsbestuur, Burgersentrum, h/v Landdros Maré en Bodensteinstraat, 2de Vloer, Wes-vleuel, Polokwane. Aansoeke sal by die betrokke munisipaliteit vir n tydperk van 28 dae vanaf 22 November 2019 beskikbaar wees. Adres van agent: Masungulo Stads-en Streebeplanners, Eerste Vloer, Bosveld Gebou, Thabo Mbekistraat 85, Mokopane, 0600. Tel: (015) 491- 4521, Faks: (015) 491 2221

22–29

PROCLAMATION • PROKLAMASIE

PROCLAMATION 144 OF 2019**MAKHADO MUNICIPALITY
MAKHADO AMENDMENT SCHEMES 343 & 335 & 347**

Notice is hereby given in terms of the relevant sections of the Spatial Planning and Land Use Management Act, 2013 and the Makhado Municipality Spatial Planning, Land Development and Land Use Management By-Law, 2016, that the Makhado Municipality has approved the amendment of the Makhado Land-use Scheme, 2009, by the rezoning of:

- (a) AMENDMENT SCHEME 343: Erf 2403 Louis Trichardt Ext. 4 from "Residential 1" to "Residential 3" with consent to increase the permitted density, and
- (b) AMENDMENT SCHEME 335: Erf 2967 & 2968 Louis Trichardt Ext. 9 from "Residential 1" to "Residential 2" with consent for overnight accommodation
- (c) AMENDMENT SCHEME 347: Erf 8 Louis Trichardt from "Residential 1" to "Special" for overnight accommodation

The Map 3's and scheme clauses of the amendment schemes are filed with the Municipal Manager of Makhado Municipality and are open for inspection during normal office hours. These amendments are known as the Makhado Amendment Schemes 343 & 335 & 347 and shall come into operation on the date of publication of this notice.
Municipal Manager, Makhado Municipality

PROKLAMASIE 144 VAN 2019**MAKHADO MUNISIPALITEIT
MAKHADO-WYSIGINGSKEMAS 343 & 335 & 347**

Hiermee word ingevolge die relevante artikels van SPLUMA (Wet 16 van 2013) en die Makhado Munisipaliteit se Ruimtelike Beplanning, Gerond Ontwikkeling en Grondgebruiksbetuur By-wet, 2016, bekend gemaak dat die Makhado Munisipaliteit, die wysiging van die Makhado Grondgebruikskema 2009, goedgekeur het, synde die hersonering van;

- (a) WYSIGINGSKEMA 343: Erf 2403 Louis Trichardt uitbreiding 4 vanaf "Residensieel 1" na "Residensieel 3" tesame met 'n verhoging in die toegelate residensiele digtheid, en
 - (b) WYSIGINGSKEMA 335: Erf 2967 & 2968 Louis Trichardt uitbreiding 9 vanaf "Residensieel 1" na "Residensieel 2" tesame met spesiale toestemming vir oornagakkommodasie, en
 - (c) WYSIGINGSKEMA 347: Erf 8 Louis Trichardt vanaf "Residensieel 1" na "Spesiaal" vir oornagakkommodasie.
- Kaart 3's en skemaklousules van hierdie wysigingskema word deur die Munisipale Bestuurder van die Makhado Munisipaliteit in bewaring gehou en le gedurende gewone kantoor ure ter insae. Hierdie wysigingskemas staan respektiewelik bekend as Makhado Wysigingskemas 343 & 335 & 347 en tree op datum van publikasie van hierdie kennisgewing in werking.
Munisipale Bestuurder
Makhado Plaaslike Munisipaliteit

PROVINCIAL NOTICES • PROVINSIALE KENNISGEWINGS

PROVINCIAL NOTICE 161 OF 2019**NOTICE APPLICATION FOR TOWNSHIP ESTABLISHMENT ON PORTION 5 OF THE FARM DUVENAGESKRAAL 689 LS AND PORTION 94 STERKLOOP 688 LS (SOUTHERN GATEWAY EXTENSION 9) IN TERMS OF SECTION 54 AND SCHEDULE 8 OF THE POLOKWANE MUNICIPAL BY LAWS 2017 READ TOGETHER WITH THE PROVISION OF SPATIAL PLANNING AND LAND USE MANAGEMENT ACT, ACT 16 OF 2013.**

We, Tshiongolwe Development Planning Consultants being the agent of Four Arrows Investments 68 PTY (Ltd) hereby give notice that we have applied to Polokwane Municipality for application for the Township Establishment in terms of section 54 and schedule 8 of the Polokwane Municipal Planning By-law, 2017, read together with the provision of Spatial Planning Land Use Management Act, Act 16 of 2013. the property lies to the north and west of Limpopo Tourism Agency building, south of the South Gate Extension 3, west of Southern Gateway Extension 5 housing estate and north of the N1 road, situated in a town Pietersburg Registration on Portion 5 OF the farm Duvenageskraal 689 LS and Portion 94 Sterkloop 688 LS (Southern Gateway Extension 9) Limpopo Province, Polokwane Local Municipality.

Any objection(s) and/ or comments(s), including the grounds for such objection(s) and/ or comment(s) with full contact details, without which the Municipality cannot correspond with the person or body submitting the objection(s) and/ or comment(s), shall be lodged with, or made in writing to: Manager: City Planning and Property Management, PO Box 111, Polokwane, 0700 . Full particulars and plans may be inspected during normal office hours at the Municipal offices as set above, for a period of 28 days, from 01 November 2019 to 28 November 2019.

Enquiries on the application should be directed to the Director of Planning Civic Centre, Corner Landros Mare and Bodenstein Street, Polokwane, 0700, PO Box 111, Polokwane, 0700 or Mr. T.J. Madima (082 463 3495) of Tshiongolwe Development Planning Consultants, 7B Bodenstein Street, Polokwane, 0700, Email: ttshiongolwe@yahoo.com / madimatshisa@webmail.co.za

15-22

TSEBISHO YA KGOPELO YA GO HLOMA TOROTSWANA LEFELONG LA DUVENAGESKRAAL 689 LS LE LA KAROLWANEYA YA 94 STERKLOOP 688 LS (SOUTHERN GATEWAY EXTENSION 9) GAUSWI LE MOAGO WA LIMPOPO TOURISM AGENCY, GAUSWI LE DINTLONG TSA SOUTH GATE EXTENSION 3 LE SOUTHERN GATEWAY EXTENSION 5 MMILENG WA N1 KA FASE GA MMASEPALA WA POLOKWANE GO LATELWA MOLAWANA WA 54 SEKETSULONG SA 8 SA MELAWO YA MMASEPALA WA POLOKWANE YA 2017 E BALEGA GAMMOGO LE KAROLO YA TSA BO POLANE LE TSHUMISHO YA MOBU, ACT 16 OF 2013

Rena ba Tshiongolwe Development Planning Consultants, re le baemedi bao ba kgethilwego semolao ke mong wa lefelo le e leg Four Arrows Investments 68 (PTY) (Ltd), re fa tsibisho go latelwa molawana wa 54 (seketsule 8) gore re dirile kgopelo go Mmasepala wa Polokwane ya go hloma torotswana Lefelong la Duvenageskraal 689 LS le la Karolwane ya 94 Sterkloop 688 LS (Southern Gateway Extension 9) gauswi le Moago wa Limpopo Tourism Agency, Gauswi le Dintlong tsa South Gate Extension 3 le Southern Gateway Extension 5 mmileng wa N1 ka fase ga Mmasepala wa Polokwane.

Ditokomane tsa kgopelo ye di ka humanwa le go lekolwa ka nako ya moshomo dikantorong tsa Mosipidishi wa tsa bopolane, Mmmasepaleng wa Polokwane , Corner Landros Mare.Kgopelo ye e tla dula dikantorong go fihlela matsatsi a 28 go thoma ka di 01 Dibatsela 2019 gofihla ka di 28 Dibatsela 2019.

Ditletlebo le dingongorego tsa kgopelo ye di ka dirwa ka mokgwa wa go ngwalwa tsa lebishwa go aterese ye elego ka godimo goba No 7B Bodenstein Street Polokwane, 0700 go se gwa fela matsatsi a 28 go thoma ka di 01 Dibatsela 2019 gofihla ka di 28 Dibatsela 2019.

Diputsisho mabapi le kgopelo ye dika libishwa go Senior Manager Planning and Development, Polokwane Local Municipality Civic Center, Corner Landros Mare and Bodenstein Street Polokwane goba Mr. T.J. Madima (082 463 3495) ka go ngwalela go Tshiongolwe Development Planning Consultants, 7B Bodenstein Street, Polokwane, 0700, Email: ttshiongolwe@yahoo.com / madimatshisa@webmail.co.za

15-22

PROVINCIAL NOTICE 162 OF 2019**POLOKWANE LOCAL MUNICIPALITY
NOTICE OF APPLICATION FOR THE ESTABLISHMENT OF A TOWNSHIP IN TERMS OF SECTION 54 OF THE
POLOKWANE MUNICIPAL PLANNING BY-LAW, 2017
DILOKONG TOWNSHIP**

We, Kamekho Consulting CC, being the applicant, hereby give notice in terms of section 95(1)(a) of the Polokwane Municipal Planning By-Law, 2017, that we have applied to Polokwane Municipality for the establishment of the township in terms of Section 54 of the Polokwane Municipal Planning By-Law, 2017, referred to in the Annexure hereto.

Any objection(s) and/or comment(s), including the grounds for such objection(s) and/or comment(s) with full contact details, without which the Municipality cannot correspond with the person or body submitting the objection(s) and/or comment(s), shall be lodged with, or made in writing to: Manager: City Planning and Property Management, PO Box 111, Polokwane, 0700 from 15 November 2019 until 13 December 2019.

Full particulars and plans (if any) may be inspected during normal office hours at the Municipal offices as set out below, for a period of 28 days from the date of first publication of the notice in the Provincial Gazette / Observer.

Address of Municipal offices: C/o Landdros Mare and Bodenstein Street, Civic Centre, Polokwane CBD. Closing date for any objections and/or comments: 13 December 2019.

Address of applicant: Suite 2, 10a Biccard Street, Polokwane / P O Box 4169, Polokwane 0700, Cell no 0823095175, email: leander@kamekho.co.za.

Dates on which notice will be published: 15 and 22 November 2019.

ANNEXURE

Name of township: Dilokong

Full name of applicant: Kamekho Consulting CC

The township will consist of 4 (four) erven over a total of 11,9 ha. The existing zoning is "Agricultural" and the proposed zoning will be controlled via Amendment Scheme 124, Annexure 46, stipulating "Special" zonings for each of the existing land uses, with a max FAR of 0,2 and coverage of 40% per erf.

The intention of the applicant in this matter is to formalise the existing asphalt, brick and concrete product manufacturing, stock-piling, ready-mix batching, etc, related to the existing quarry, into a township.

Description of property on which township is to be established: A part of Portion 64 of the farm Roodepoort 744 LS, Limpopo Province, situated abutting the WG Wearne Crusher and Coreslab, on the Roodepoort Road (D2551), 2.5 km southwest of the Polokwane CBD, and 300m south of the R101 towards Pretoria.

15-22

PROVINSIALE KENNISGEWING 162 VAN 2019**POLOKWANE PLAASLIKE MUNISIPALITEIT
KENNISGEWING VAN AANSOEK OM DORPSTIGTING IN TERME VAN ARTIKEL 54 VAN DIE POLOKWANE
MUNISIPALE BEPLANNINGSBYWET, 2017
DILOKONG DORP**

Ons, Kamekho Consulting BK, synde die applikant, gee hiermee kennis in terme van Artikel 95(1)(a) van die Polokwane Munisipale Beplanningsbywet, 2017, dat ons aansoek gedoen het by die Polokwane Munisipaliteit vir die stigting van 'n dorp in terme van Artikel 54 van gemeldebywet, soos na verwys in die Bylaag hierby.

Enige beswaar en/of kommentare, insluitende die gronde van sodanige beswaaren/of kommentare tesame met vol kontak besonderhede, waarsonder die Munisipaliteit nie kan korrespondeer met die persoon/instansie wat die beswaar/kommentare ingedien het nie, moet op skrif geloods word aan: Direkteur: Ruimtelike Beplanning en Grondgebruik bestuur, 2de vloer, Burgersentrum, Landdros Marestraat, vanaf 15 November tot 13 Desember 2019. Volle besonderhede en planne (indien enige) kan ondersoek word gedurende normale kantoorure by die munisipale kantore hieronder genoem, vir 'n periode van 28 dae vanaf die datum van eerste publikasie in die Provinsiale Koerant en Observer.

Adres van munisipale kantore: 2^e Vloer Burgersentrum, Landdros Marestr, Polokwane, 0699

Sluitingstyd vir enige besware en/of kommentaar: 13 Desember 2019.

Adres van aansoeker: Posbus 4169 Polokwane 0700 of Suite 2, Biccard str 10A, Polokwane, Tel: 082 309 5175, epos: leander@kamekho.co.za

Datums waarop kennisgewing gepubliseer word: 15 en 22 November 2019

BYLAAG

Naam van dorp: Dilokong

Volle naam van applikant: Kamekho Consulting BK

Die dorp sal bestaan uit 4 (vier) erwe wat 'n totaal 11,9 ha sal beslaan. Die bestaande sonering is "Landbou" en die voorgestelde sonering sal beheer word deur Wysigingskema 124, Bylaag 46, wat bepaal dat die "Spesiale" sonerings van elkeen van die bestaande gebruike, nie 'n VOV van 0,2 en 'n dekking van 40% mag oorskry nie.

Die bedoeling van die applikant in hierdie saak, is om die bestaande asfalt, steen en beton produk vervaardiging, berging, vooraf vervaardigde beton vermenging, ens, verwant aan die bestaande gwarriegat, te formaliseer in 'n dorp.

Beskrywing van die eiendom waarop die dorp gestig word: 'n Deel van Gedeelte 64 van die plaas Roodepoort 744 LSm Limpopo Provinsie, gelee aanliggend tot WG Wearne Klip breking en Core slab, op die Roodepoortpad (D2551), 2.5 km suidwes van die PolokwaneSBG, en 300m suid van die R101 na Pretoria.

15-22

PROVINCIAL NOTICE 163 OF 2019**NOTICE IN TERMS OF SECTION 95(1)(a) FOR A REZONING APPLICATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 61 OF THE
POLOKWANE MUNICIPAL PLANNING BY-LAW, 2017
POLOKWANE/PERSKEBULT AMENDMENT SCHEME 252**

We, Kamekho Consulting CC, being the agent of the owners of Portion 1 of Erf 605, Pietersburg, hereby give notice in terms of section 95(1)(a) of the Polokwane Municipal Planning By-Law, 2017, that we have applied to Polokwane Municipality for the amendment of the Polokwane/Perskebult Town Planning Scheme, 2016, for the rezoning in terms of section 61 of the Polokwane Municipal Planning By-Law, 2017, of the property as described above. The property is situated at 29 Thabo Mbeki Street, Polokwane CBD.

The rezoning is from "Residential 3" to "Business 4" for offices, consulting rooms and dwelling units.

Any objection(s) and/or comment(s), including the grounds for such objection(s) and/or comment(s) with full contact details, without which the Municipality cannot correspond with the person or body submitting the objection(s) and/or comment(s), shall be lodged with, or made in writing to: Manager: City Planning and Property Management, PO Box 111, Polokwane, 0700 from 15 November to 13 December 2019. Full particulars and plans (if any) may be inspected during normal office hours at the Municipal offices as set out below, for a period of 28 days from the date of first publication of the notice in the Provincial Gazette / Observer.

Address of Municipal offices: 2nd Floor Civic Centre, Landdros Mare Street, Polokwane, 0699

Closing date for any objections and/or comments: 13 December 2019

Address of applicant: P O Box 4169, Polokwane or Suite 2, 10A Biccard Street Polokwane, Tel: 082 309 5175 Fax: 086 531 3832, email leander@kamekho.co.za

Dates on which notice will be published: 15 and 22 November 2019.

15-22

PROVINSIALE KENNISGEWING 163 VAN 2019**KENNISGEWING INGEVOLGE ARTIKEL 95(1)(a) VIR 'N HERSONERINGSAAANSOEK INGEVOLGE ARTIKEL 61
VAN DIE POLOKWANE MUNISIPALE BEPLANNINGSBYWET 2017
POLOKWANE/PERSKEBULT WYSIGINGSKEMA 252**

Hiemee gee ons, Kamekho Consulting CC, as agente van die eienaars van Gedeelte 1 van Erf 605, Pietersburg, kennis ingevolge Artikel 95(1)(a) van die Polokwane Munisipale Beplanningsbywet 2017, dat ons aansoek gedoen het by die Polokwane Munisipaliteit vir die wysiging van die Polokwane/Perskebult Dorpsbeplannings skema 2016, vir die hersonering van genoemde eiendom, ingevolge Artikel 61 van die Polokwane Munisipale Beplanningsbywet (2017). Die eiendom is geleë Thabo Mbeki straat 26, Pietersburg SBG. Die hersonering is vanaf "Residensieel 3" na "Besigheid 4" vir kantore, raadgevende kamers en wooneenhede.

Enige beswaar en/of kommentare, insluitende die gronde van sodanige beswaar en/of kommentare tesame met vol kontak besonderhede, waarsonder die Munisipaliteit nie kan korrespondeer met die persoon/instansie wat die beswaar/kommentare ingedien het nie, moet opskrif geloods word aan: Direkteur: Ruimtelike Beplanning en Grondgebruikbestuur, 2de vloer, Burgersentrum, Landdros Marestraat, vanaf 15 Novembertot 13 Desember 2019.

Volle besonderhede en planne (indien enige) kan ondersoek word gedurende normale kantoorure by die munisipale kantore hieronder genoem, vir 'n periode van 28 dae vanaf die datum van eerste publikasie in die Provinsiale Koerant en Observer.

Adres van munisipale kantore: 2^e Vloer Burgersentrum, Landdros Marestr, Polokwane, 0699

Sluitingstyd vir enige besware en/of kommentaar: 13 Desember 2019.

Adres van aansoeker: Posbus 4169 Polokwane 0700 of Suite 2, Biccardstr 10A, Polokwane, Tel: 082 309 5175, epos: leander@kamekho.co.za

Datums waarop kennisgewing gepubliseer word: 15 en 22 November 2019

15-22

PROVINCIAL NOTICE 165 OF 2019

NOTICE: RELOCATION OF GRAVES

Notice is hereby given that:

On behalf of Anglo American Platinum Mogalakwena, PGS Heritage (Pty) Ltd and a local Funeral Undertaker

intend applying in terms of the National Heritage Resource Act (Act 25 of 1999), the National Health Act (Act 61 of 2003) and any other relevant national, provincial or local Acts, regulations and by-laws;

to the:

- *Provincial Administration of the Province in which the graves are located;*
- *South African Heritage Resources Agency (SAHRA) (graves older than 60 years);*
- *Relevant District and Local municipalities; and*
- *The local Tribal authority (if relevant)*

for approval to exhume and re-inter in a local cemetery, graves situated at the following locations:

- The farm Overysel 815 LR at Mothlotlo & Sekhaolelo, under Mapela Traditional Authority, Mogalakwena Local Municipality;
- The farm Zwartfontein 818 LR at Mothlotlo, Skimming & Leruleng, under Mapela Traditional Authority, Mogalakwena Local Municipality. The graves are associated with the villages Ga-Puka, and Ga-Sekhaolelo as well as west and north of Ga-Masanya; and
- The farm Blinkwater 820 LR at Mothlotlo, under Mapela Traditional Authority, Mogalakwena Local Municipality.

The graves are negatively impacted by future mining activities and will be exhumed from their current place of burial and reburied in a new location as per the wishes of the deceased's families. All persons descendant from the buried individuals and all persons by tradition concerned with the graves are invited to participate in the process and must forward their contact particulars using the details below:

within 14 days of the date of this notice.

Please use the following reference: **428GR**

Lukas Masango

Cell: 073 613 9432

Tel: 012 332 5305

Email: lukas@pgsheritage.co.za

PO Box 32542, Totiusdal, 0134

TSEBIŠO: GO ŠUTIŠWA GA MABITLA

Go tsebišwa gore:

Legatong la Anglo American Platinum Mogalakwena, PGS Heritage (Pty) Ltd le Bolotabahu bja segae

re ikemišeditše go dira kgopelo go ya ka Molao wa Methopo ya Bohwa wa Setšhaba (Molao wa 25 wa 1999); Molao wa Tša Maphelo wa Setšhaba (Molao wa 61 wa 2003) le Molao, Melawana le melawana ya Setšhaba, Profense goba ya segae;

go:

- Taolo ya Profense ya Profense yeo mabitla a lego go yona;
- Mokgatlo wa Methopo ya Bohwa wa Afrika Borwa (SAHRA) (mabitla a go feta mengwaga ye 60);
- Selete sa Maleba le Mebasepala ya segae le
- Taolo ya Setšhaba sa segae (ge go le maleba)

go dumelelwa go epollwa ga mabitla gomme ba a boloka gape dirapeng tša segae, mabitla ao a lego mafelong a:

- Polaseng ya Overysel 815 LR kua Mothlotlo le Ga-Sekhaolelo, ka tlase ga Mošate wa Mapela, Masepaleng wa Selegae wa Mogalakwena.
- Polaseng ya Zwartfontein 818 LR kua Mothlotlo, Skimming gammogo le Leruleng, ka tlase ga Mošate wa Mapela, Masepaleng wa Selegae wa Mogalakwena. Mabitla ao a amagantšwa le mafelo ao a latelago Ga-Puka, le Ga-Sekhaolelo gammogo le lebowe goba bodikela ba Ga-Masanya.
- Polaseng ya Blinkwater 820 LR kua Mothlotlo, ka tlase ga Mošate wa Mapela, Masepaleng wa Selegae wa Mogalakwena

Mabitla a amilwe kudu ke mešongwana ye e tlogo ya meepo gomme a tla epollwa mafelong a wona a gonabjale gomme a bolokwa gape lefelong le lefsa go ya ka ditumo tša malapa a bahu. Batho ka moka ba gabo bahu le batho ka moka bao ka setšo ba hlobaetšwago ke mabitla ba laletšwa go kgatha tema mo tshepetšong gomme ba swanetše go romela tshedimošo ya go ikgokaganya le bona ba šomiša tshedimošo ya ka fase:

mo nakong yamatšatši a 14 a tšatšikgwedi la tsebišo ye.

O kgopelwa go šomiša boitsebišo bjo bo latelago: **428GR**

Mna Lukas Masango

Selefouno: 073 613 9432

Mogala: 012 332 5305

Emeile: lukas@pgsheritage.co.za

PO Box 32542, Totiusdal, 0134

PROVINCIAL NOTICE 166 OF 2019

Act No. 03 – 2019
Limpopo Appropriation Act
2019/20 Financial year

[A03-2019]	LIMPOPO PROVINCE ----- APPROPRIATION ACT, 2019
[W03-2019]	LIMPOPO PROVINSIE ----- LIMPOPO WET OP BEGROTING, 2019
[M03-2019]	PROFENSE YA LIMPOPO ----- MOLAO WA TEKANYETŠO WA LIMPOPO, 2019
M03-2019]	VUNDU LA LIMPOPO ----- MULAYO WA MUKOVHO WA LIMPOPO, 2019
03-2019]	XIFUNDZANKULU XA LIMPOPO ----- NAWU WA LIMPOPO WA MAAVELE, 2019
[N03-2019]	IPHROVINSI YELIMPOPO ----- NGOMTHETHO WE LIMPOPO WOKWAABIWA KWEEMALI - 2019

ACT

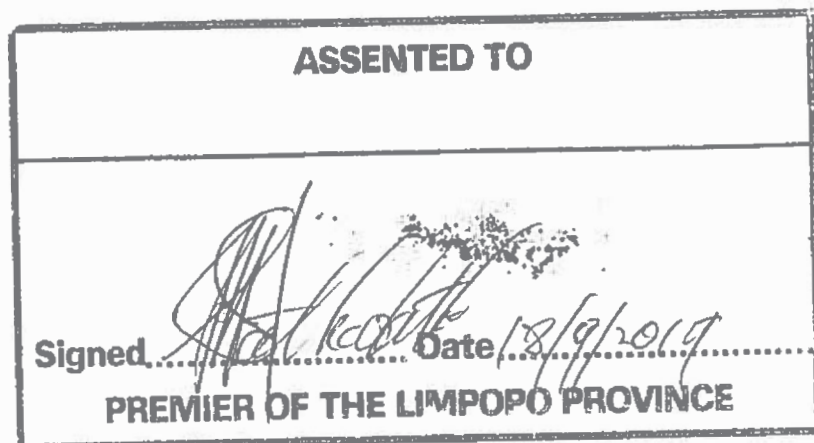
To provide for the appropriation of money from the Provincial Revenue Fund for the requirements of the province in the 2019/20 financial year; to prescribe conditions for spending funds withdrawn for the 2020/21 financial year before the commencement of the Limpopo Appropriation Act for the 2020/21 financial year; and to provide for matters incidental thereto.

PREAMBLE

WHEREAS section 226(2) of the Constitution of the Republic of South Africa, 1996 provides that money may be withdrawn from the Provincial Revenue Fund only in terms of an appropriation by a provincial Act or as a direct charge against the Provincial Revenue Fund, when it is provided for in the Constitution of the Republic of South Africa, 1996 or a provincial Act;

AND WHEREAS section 26 of the Public Finance Management Act, 1999 (Act No. 1 of 1999) provides, amongst others, that the Provincial Legislature must appropriate money for each financial year for the requirements of the province;

BE IT THEREFORE ENACTED by the Limpopo Provincial Legislature, as follows: —

1. Definitions

In this Act, unless the context indicates otherwise, any word or expression to which a meaning has been assigned in the Public Finance Management Act, 1999 (Act No.1 of 1999), has the meaning assigned to it in that Act, and—

“conditional allocation” means a conditional allocation to the province or municipality from the national government’s share of revenue raised nationally, which is provided for and whose purpose is specified in the Division of Revenue Act for the 2019/20 financial year envisaged in section 214(1)(c) of the Constitution of the Republic of South Africa, 1996;

“current payments” means any payment made by a provincial department classified as or deemed to be a current payment in terms of the instructions issued in the *Guidelines for Implementing the Economic Reporting Format* (September 2009), in terms of section 76 of the Public Finance Management Act, 1999 (Act No.1 of 1999);

“MEC” means the member of the Executive Council responsible for finance matters in the province;

“payments for capital assets” means any payment made by a provincial department classified as or deemed to be a payment for capital assets in terms of the instructions issued in the *Guidelines for Implementing the Economic Reporting Format* (September 2009), in terms of section 76 of the Public Finance Management Act, 1999 (Act No.1 of 1999);

“Payments for financial assets” means any payment made by a provincial department classified as or deemed to be a payment for financial assets in terms of the instructions

issued in the *Guidelines for Implementing the Economic Reporting Format* (September 2009), in terms of section 76 of the Public Finance Management Act, 1999 (Act No.1 of 1999);

“Public Finance Management Act, 1999” means the Public Finance Management Act, 1999 (Act No.1 of 1999); and

“transfers and subsidies” means any payment made by a provincial department classified as or deemed to be a transfer or subsidy payment in terms of the instructions issued in the *Guidelines for Implementing the Economic Reporting Format* (September 2009), in terms of section 76 of the Public Finance Management Act, 1999.

2. Appropriation of money

- (1) Appropriations of money by the Provincial Legislature from the Provincial Revenue Fund for the requirements of the province in the 2019/20 financial year, to votes and main divisions within a vote, and for specific listed purposes, are set out in the Schedule.
- (2) The spending of appropriations contemplated in subsection (1) is subject to the Public Finance Management Act, 1999 and the Division of Revenue Act for the 2019/20 financial year.
- (3) The spending of funds withdrawn from the Provincial Revenue Fund before this Act takes effect, as envisaged in section 29(1) of the Public Finance Management Act, 1999 is subject to the Limpopo Appropriation Act, 2018 (Act No. 2 of 2018).

3. Amounts listed as specifically and exclusively appropriated

An amount within a vote or main division within a vote that is listed as specifically and exclusively appropriated in the Schedule to this Act may be used only for the purpose indicated, unless the amount or purpose for which it was allocated, is amended by means of a Provincial Act.

4. Conditions for appropriations

- (1) The MEC may, in writing —
 - (a) impose conditions on an appropriation listed in the Schedule to this Act, other than a conditional allocation, in order to promote and enforce transparency and effective management of the appropriation; and
 - (b) stop the use of an appropriation in respect of which conditions have been imposed in terms of paragraph (a), until such conditions are met.
- (2) The stoppage of an appropriation in terms of subsection (1)(b) must be disclosed in the Provincial Treasury's next quarterly report to the relevant Portfolio Committee.

5. Authorisation of expenditure

- (1) Despite any provision in any other legislation to the contrary and before an Adjustments Appropriation Bill is passed, the MEC may approve expenditure, if it cannot reasonably be delayed without negatively affecting service delivery and such expenditure —
 - (a) is unforeseeable and unavoidable;
 - (b) was announced during the tabling of the 2019/20 provincial annual budget for a project and the disbursement of funds is required for the implementation of the project; or
 - (c) was approved in the appropriation for the 2018/19 financial year and will be proposed to be rolled over to the 2019/20 financial year to finalise expenditure that could not take place in the 2018/19 financial year as originally planned.

(2) Expenditure approved in terms of —

- (a) subsection (1) may not exceed the total amount set aside as a contingency reserve for the financial year in the provincial annual budget;
- (b) subsection (1)(b) may not exceed the amount announced by the MEC for the project during the tabling of the provincial annual budget.

(3) Expenditure approved in terms of subsection (1) —

- (a) is a direct charge against the Provincial Revenue Fund;
- (b) may be made subject to conditions imposed by the MEC;
- (c) must be disclosed in the Provincial Treasury's next quarterly report to the relevant Portfolio Committee; and
- (d) must be included in the Adjustments Appropriation Bill or another appropriation bill for the 2019/20 financial year.

6. Spending before commencement of Appropriation Act for 2020/21 financial year

The spending of funds withdrawn in terms of section 29 of the Public Finance Management Act, 1999 for the 2020/21 financial year before the commencement of the Appropriation Act for the 2020/21 financial year is, with necessary changes, subject to—

- (a) any applicable conditions imposed in terms of section 4 of this Act and the applicable provisions of the Adjustments Appropriation Act for the 2019/20 financial year, as if the funds were allocated for the 2019/20 financial year;
- (b) the applicable provisions of the Division of Revenue Act for the 2019/20 financial year, as if the funds were allocated for the 2019/20 financial year; and
- (c) the applicable provisions of the Division of Revenue Act for the 2020/21 financial year, when the said Act takes effect.

7. Short Title

This Act is the Limpopo Appropriation Act, 2019.

23
M. Mole
August 2019
23/08/19

SCHEDULE

Vote	Description	Vote and main divisions	Current payments	Transfer and subsidies	Payments for capital assets	Payments for financial assets
		R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000
1	Office of the Premier AIM: To ensure good governance, integrated planning and sustainable development within the provincial administration by assisting departments to implement their management plans and ensuring there is transformation of public service and improved service delivery.	443 476	436 006	732	6 738	-
	1. Administration To render administrative support to the Premier, Executive Council and the Director-General in fulfilling its legislative and oversight function and in promoting good governance.	174 943	171 652	167	3 104	-
	2. Institutional Development To improve service delivery through institutional capacity building and transformation management.	161 818	157 754	430	3 634	-
	3. Policy and Governance To strategically manage policies and strategies towards the achievement of sustainable provincial growth and development.	106 715	106 600	115	-	-
2	Provincial Legislature AIM: To exercise oversight over the executive arm of government, provide financial and administrative support to political parties represented in the legislature and provide effective administrative management and support to members of the Legislature	375 765	280 201	82 435	13 119	-
	1. Administration To formulate and execute policy in respect of the administrative and management of the Legislature, promote and maintain inter parliamentary relations and render secretarial services to the presiding officers.	128 868	115 667	82	13 119	-
	2. Facilities for Members and Political Parties To provide for remuneration, telephone facilities and transport claims of Members and for payment of constituency allowance	148 300	67 130	81 170	-	-
	3. Parliamentary Services (Operational and Institutional Support) To provide services related to the performance of core business that include house proceedings, production of Hansard and language services.	98 587	97 404	1 183	-	-
3	Education Aim: To provide life-long learning education and training that produces multi-skilled, knowledgeable and productive people.	32 291 008	28 762 492	2 491 081	1 037 435	-
	1. Administration To provide overall management and support to the education system.	2 003 693	1 921 612	28 994	53 087	-
	2. Public Ordinary School Education To provide public ordinary education from grades 1 to 12. Of which: Conditional Grants	27 630 676	25 539 933	2 088 035	2 910	-
	National School Nutrition Programme	1 292 011	1 011 670	280 208	133	-
	Maths, Science and Technology	45 802	8 244	35 268	2 290	-
	HIV/AIDS	29 124	28 882	-	262	-
	3. Independent school Subsidies To support independent schools.	141 050	-	141 050	-	-
	4. Public Special School Education To provide education in public special schools. Of Which: Conditional Grants	569 215	505 635	63 205	375	-
	Profound Intellectual Disability Grant	26 839	26 464	-	375	-
	5. Early Childhood Development To provide Early Childhood Education (ECD) at the Grade R and earlier levels in accordance with White Paper 5. Of Which: Conditional Grants	221 100	206 986	12 034	2 080	-
	EPWP incentive grant	2 385	2 385	-	-	-
	EPWP Social Sector grant	14 198	2 246	11 950	-	-
	6. Infrastructure Development To provide and maintain infrastructure facilities for the administration and schools Of Which: Conditional Grants	1 051 986	74 778	-	977 208	-
	Education Infrastructure Grant	1 050 160	72 952	-	977 208	-
	7. Examination and Education Related Services To provide the education institutions as a whole with support and external examination services.	673 086	513 548	157 763	1 775	-

Vote	Description	Vote and main divisions	Current payments	Transfer and subsidies	Payments for capital assets	Payments for financial assets
4	Agriculture	2 000 770	1 697 733	202 401	100 636	-
	Aim: To strive to lead agricultural development to ensure household food security and sound economic growth through agricultural development in the Province. It further aims to guide and support access to resources for agricultural development.					
	1. Administration To provide administrative resource management, political leadership, Human Resource Management and ensure effective planning and monitoring of departmental budgets	402 349	384 874	5 069	12 406	-
	2. Sustainable Resource Management To facilitate agricultural infrastructure development and maintenance Of which : Conditional Grants Land Care Programme: Poverty Relief and Infrastructure Development EPWP Incentive Allocation	92 178 12 863 7 686	84 110 12 863 7 686	3 165	4 903	+
	3. Farmer Support and Development To ensure service delivery in the various districts Of which : Conditional Grants Comprehensive Agricultural Support Programme Letsema Projects	1 190 034 246 543 75 254	944 663 104 353 62 620	192 378 122 026 10 357	52 993 20 164 2 277	- + +
	4. Veterinary Services To provide Veterinary Services to clients in order to ensure healthy animals and welfare of people of South Africa.	63 696	62 720	-	976	+
	5. Technology Research & Development Services To facilitate agricultural research and appropriate technologies and provide information management services.	62 340	60 655	955	730	-
	6. Agricultural Economics To co-ordinate and facilitate the transformation of projects and state owned assets.	29 638	29 638	-	-	-
	7. Structured Agricultural Training To provide agricultural education and training	151 448	121 986	834	28 628	-
	8. Rural Development Coordination To initiate and plan rural development in order to address needs that have been identified	9 087	9 087	-	-	+
5	Provincial Treasury	506 841	495 620	6 528	4 693	-
	AIM: To ensure good governance, integrated planning and sustainable development within the provincial administration by assisting departments to implement their management plans and ensuring there is transformation of public service and improved service delivery.					
	1. Administration To provide and maintain high quality support services to the minister and the Provincial Treasury pertaining to sound financial administration, Supply Chain Management, Auxiliary services, Human Resource Management and Administration.	192 642	182 347	5 602	4 693	-
	2. Sustainable Resource Management To provide professional advice and support to Local Government, economic analysis, fiscal policy, public finance development Management and to administer provincial and municipal budget and expenditure.	104 247	103 956	291	-	-
	3. Asset, Liabilities and Supply Chain Management To manage government assets, liabilities and supply chain management in provincial departments and municipalities.	60 117	60 117	-	-	-
	4. Financial Governance To determine accounting services and system development in provincial departments and municipalities.	104 987	104 352	635	-	-
	5. Shared Internal Audit Services To provide internal audit and consulting services to provincial departments and selected municipalities.	44 848	44 848	-	-	-

Vote	Description	Vote and main divisions R'000	Current payments R'000	Transfer and subsidies R'000	Payments for capital assets R'000	Payments for financial assets R'000
6	Economic Development, Environment and Tourism	1 722 710	896 679	769 901	56 130	-
	AIM : A major contributor to innovations and solutions for sustainable economic growth					
	1. Administration To ensure the administration of strategic management, communication and district services.	404 938	390 567	8 086	5 285	-
	2. Economic Development stimulate economic growth through industry development, trade and investment promotion and to ensure an equitable, socially responsible business environment that allows for predictability	769 887	109 113	658 157	2 617	-
	3. Environmental Affairs To ensure the development, promotion and management of environmental activities in the province <i>Conditional Grants</i> <i>EPWP Incentive Allocation</i>	418 272	368 602	4 442	47 228	-
	4. Tourism To ensure the development, promotion and management of tourism activities in the province	3 563 129 613	3 563 30 397	99 216	-	-
7	Health	20 777 068	20 003 824	376 108	397 136	-
	Aim: To render Health and related service in terms of legislation					
	1. Administration To conduct the strategic management and overall administration of the Department of Health	324 400	323 673	330	397	-
	2. District Health Services To render Primary Health Care Services(Act 63 of 1997) and District Hospital Services. <i>Of Which:</i> <i>Conditional Grants</i> <i>Comprehensive HIV and AIDS Grant</i> <i>EPWP Incentive Allocation</i> <i>Social Sector (EPWP) Grant</i> <i>Human Papillomavirus Vaccine Grant</i> <i>Malaria Control Grant</i> <i>Human Resources Capacitation Grant</i>	13 612 791	13 389 156	159 120	64 515	-
	3. Emergency Medical Services The rendering of pre-hospital Emergency Medical Services including inter-hospital transfers and planned patient transport	1 901 936 2 000 37 299 29 009 45 366 43 258	1 808 345 2 000 37 299 26 839 35 142 43 258	95 591	2 170 10 224	-
	4. Provincial Hospital Services Delivery of hospital services, which are accessible, appropriate and effective general specialist services, including a specialised rehabilitation service, as well as a platform for training health professionals and research.	768 788	738 231	651	29 906	-
	5. Central Hospital Services To develop district health services strategy, coordinate transfer and devolution of services to municipalities, develop efficient district management systems and improve access to clinics. <i>5.1 Provincial Tertiary Hospital Services</i> <i>Of which:</i> <i>Conditional Grants</i> <i>National Tertiary Services</i>	2 663 074	2 659 391	702	2 981	-
	6. Health Sciences and Training Rendering of training and development opportunities for actual and potential employees of the Department of Health <i>of which</i> <i>Conditional Grants</i> <i>Health Professional Training and Development</i>	1 970 134	1 953 111	724	16 299	-
	7. Health Care Support Services To render support services required by the department to realise its aim.	635 660	420 141	214 330	1 189	-
	8. Health Facilities Management To render capital planning and development of infrastructure to acceptable health facilities, maintain health facilities and retain it in a serviceable condition. <i>Of which :</i> <i>Conditional Grants</i> <i>Health Facility Revitalisation Grant</i>	147 168 146 021 656 200 457 951	147 168 143 715 376 406 178 157	- 251	- 2 055 279 794 279 794	-

Vote	Description	Vote and main divisions	Current payments	Transfer and subsidies	Payments for capital assets	Payments for financial assets
		R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000
8	Transport	2 227 547	1 354 313	808 200	65 034	-
	AIM: To develop, co-ordinate, implement, manage and maintain an integrated and sustainable multimodal transport and appropriate infrastructure.					
	1. Administration	651 785	633 719	10 546	7 520	-
	To conduct overall management and administrative support of the Department.					
	2. Transport Operations	906 099	108 729	795 770	1 600	-
	To plan, regulate and facilitate the provision of public transport services					
	Of which:					
	Public transport Operation grant	382 020		382 020		-
	3. Transport Regulations	669 663	611 865	1 884	55 914	-
	To create an appropriately authorised and safe transport environment, provide professional and effective service to all clients and maximise revenue generation.					
9	Public Works, Roads and Infrastructure	3 616 964	1 973 966	1 476 899	166 099	-
	AIM: To manage provincial buildings and properties through mobilisation and optimal utilisation of resources for efficient, accountable and customer-orientated service delivery.					
	1. Administration	400 305	367 163	7 740	25 402	-
	To provide support services to the core functions of the department, through the following sub-programmes: management, corporate services, programme support and resource management.					
	2. Infrastructure Operations	849 104	669 262	62 659	117 183	-
	To manage provincial buildings and to provide the province with its property requirements					
	3. Community Based Programme	44 953	44 953	-	-	-
	Of which:					
	Conditional Grants					
	EPWP Integrated Grant Allocation	5 768	5 768	-	-	-
	4. Roads Infrastructure	2 322 602	892 588	1 406 500	23 514	-
	The purpose of the programme is to promote accessibility and the safe affordable movement of people, goods and service through the delivery and maintenance of roads infrastructure that is sustainable, integrated and environmentally sensitive, and which supports and facilitates social empowerment and economic growth.					
	Of which:					
	Conditional Grants					
	Transport Disaster Management	140 000		140 000		
	Provincial Roads Infrastructure Grant	1 018 253	480 953	512 609	24 691	-
10	Community Safety	117 638	115 418	93	2 127	-
	AIM: To ensure an accountable, effective and service oriented South African Police Service in Limpopo, in line with the Constitution, South African Act and White Paper on Safety and Security and that the South African Police Services effectively attend to policing needs of communities in Limpopo.					
	1. Administration	55 754	53 614	13	2 127	-
	To conduct the overall management of the department and reduce the occurrence of social fabric crimes.					
	2. Provincial Secretariat of Police Services	61 884	61 804	80		-
	To oversee effectiveness and efficiency of police service delivery and to assess the effectiveness of visible policing.					
	Of which:					
	Conditional Grants					
	EPWP Incentive Grant Allocation	2 000	2 000	-		-

Vote	Description	Vote and main divisions R'000	Current payments R'000	Transfer and subsidies R'000	Payments for capital assets R'000	Payments for financial assets R'000
11	Co-operative Governance, Human Settlements and Traditional Affairs	2 720 467	1 291 729	1 366 607	62 231	-
	AIM: To capacitate and monitor the local sphere of government, to create an environment within which housing development takes place and to ensure that there is co-ordinated regional and district planning.					
	1. Administration Policy formulation by the MEC, the HOD and other members of the Department's management.	387 262	378 321	5 070	3 871	-
	2. Human Settlements To administer the housing delivery process, maintain data, and administer fixed assets, manage the secretariat and housing support subsidy scheme, render housing scheme, render housing support and communication services. Building an effective project management Of which: Conditional Grants Human Settlement Development EPWP Incentive Sector Grant Title Deeds Restoration Grant Informal Settlements Upgrading Partnership Grant	1 476 830	136 581	1 339 909	340	-
		1 301 677	-	1 301 677	-	-
		2 026	-	2 026	-	-
		35 820	-	35 820	-	-
	3. Co-operative Governance Consolidation of capacity building programmes, Facilitation and integration of regional offices to District Municipalities.	315 124	310 174	2 070	2 880	-
	4. Traditional Institutional Development To capacitate and enhance the administration of traditional leadership	541 251	466 653	19 458	55 140	-
12	Social Development	2 161 129	1 536 899	591 292	62 838	-
	AIM: To provide development Social Welfare Safety net. To reduce poverty and the impact of HIV/AIDS through sustainable development programmes in partnership with implementing agencies (such as Non-Profit Organisation, Non-Governmental Organisations and Community Based Organisations).					
	1. Administration To provide the overall strategic management and support services.	358 784	306 107	4 104	48 573	-
	2. Social Welfare Services To provide integrated developmental social welfare services to the poor and the vulnerable in partnership with civil society organisations and stakeholders Of which: Conditional Grants Social Worker Employment Grant	424 407	356 894	66 346	1 167	-
	3. Children and Families To provide comprehensive child and family care and support services to communities in partnership with stakeholders and civil society Of which: Conditional Grants Early Childhood Development Grant	945 833	480 545	464 736	550	-
		68 992	16 380	52 602	-	-
	4. Restorative services To provide integrated developmental social crime prevention and anti-substance abuse services to the most vulnerable in partnership with stakeholders and civil society organisation	226 314	201 465	22 401	2 448	-
	5. Development and Research To provide sustainable development programmes which facilitate empowerment of communities, based on empirical research and demographic information Of which: Conditional Grants EPWP Integrated Grant Social Sector (EPWP) Grant	225 791	191 986	33 703	100	-
		2 000	-	2 000	-	-
		10 189	10 189	-	-	-
13	Sport, Arts and Culture	519 637	466 142	13 244	61 161	-
	AIM: To enhance unity in diversity through provisioning of services for sustainable development of sport, arts, culture and heritage in Limpopo					
	1. Administration To conduct the overall management of the department	166 651	160 368	1 687	4 596	-
	2. Cultural Affairs Promotion and facilitation of arts and cultural activities Of which: Conditional Grants EPWP Incentive Allocation	78 173	65 926	2 219	10 030	-
		2 000	1 970	-	30	-
	3. Library and Information Services Assist local library authorities in rendering public library and providing for an Archive service in the province. Of which: Conditional Grants Library Services Grant	181 354	144 304	625	36 425	-
		144 314	107 689	-	36 425	-
	4. Sport and Recreation To promote and facilitate sports and recreation Of which: Conditional Grants Mass Sport and Recreation Participation Programme Grant	93 357	84 544	8 713	100	-
		71 489	62 676	8 713	100	-
	Amount to be voted	69 600 910	59 300 122	8 186 421	2 016 367	-

PROVINSIALE KENNISGEWING 166 VAN 2019

Engelse teks deur die Premier goedgekeur

Datum.....

WET

Om voorsiening te maak vir die bewilliging van geld uit die Provinsiale Inkomstefonds vir die behoeftes van die provinsie in die 2019/20 finansiële jaar; om voorwaardes voor te skryf vir die besteding van fondse wat onttrek is vir die 2020/21 finansiële jaar voor die aanvang van die Limpopo Begrotingswet vir die 2020/21 finansiële jaar; en om voorsiening te maak vir aangeleenthede wat daarmee verband hou.

AANHEF

AANGESIEN artikel 226(2) van die Grondwet van die Republiek van Suid-Afrika, 1996 voorsiening maak dat geld uit die Provinsiale Inkomstefonds onttrek mag word slegs in terme van 'n bewilliging deur 'n provinsiale Wet of as 'n direkte koste teenoor die Provinsiale Inkomstefonds, indien daarvoor voorsiening gemaak word in die Grondwet of 'n provinsiale Wet;

EN AANGESIEN artikel 26 van die Openbare Finansiële Bestuurswet, 1999 (Wet Nr. 1 van 1999) voorsiening maak dat die Provinsiale Wetgewer geld moet bewillig vir elke finansiële jaar vir die behoeftes van die provinsie;

WORD DAAR BEPAAL deur die Limpopo Provinsiale Wetgewer soos volg:-

1. Omskrywings

In hierdie Wet, tensy uit die samehang anders blyk het enige woord of uitdrukking waaraan 'n betekenis geheg is in die Openbare Finansiële Bestuurswet, 1999 (Wet Nr. 1 van 1999), sodanige betekenis geheg aan dit in daardie Wet; en—

“voorwaardelike toekenning” beteken 'n toekenning aan die provinsie of munisipaliteit vanaf die nasionale regering se aandeel van inkomste wat nasionaal ingesamel was,

soos uiteengesit in artikel 214(1)(c) van die Grondwet van die Republiek van Suid-Afrika, 1996;

“huidige betalings” beteken enige betaling gemaak deur ’n provinsiale departement wat geklassifiseer is of beskou word as ’n huidige betaling in terme van die instruksies uitgereik in die *Guidelines for Implementing the Economic Reporting Format* (September 2009), ingevolge artikel 76 van die Openbare Finansiële Bestuurswet, 1999;

“LUR” beteken die Lid van die Uitvoerende Raad verantwoordelik vir finansies in die provinsie;

“betalings vir kapitale bates” beteken enige betaling gemaak deur ’n provinsiale departement wat geklassifiseer of beskou word as ’n betaling vir kapitale bates in terme van die instruksies uitgereik in die *Guidelines for Implementing the Economic Reporting Format* (September 2009), ingevolge artikel 76 van die Openbare Finansiële Bestuurswet, 1999;

“Betalings vir finansiële bates” beteken enige betaling gemaak deur ’n provinsiale departement wat geklassifiseer of beskou word as ’n betaling vir finansiële bates in terme van die instruksies uitgereik in die *Guidelines for Implementing the Economic Reporting Format* (September 2009), ingevolge artikel 76 van die Openbare Finansiële Bestuurswet, 1999;

“Openbare Finansiële Bestuurswet, 1999” beteken die Openbare Finansiële Bestuurswet, 1999 (Wet Nr.1 van 1999); en

“oorplasinge en subsidies” beteken enige betaling gemaak deur ’n provinsiale departement wat geklassifiseer of beskou word as ’n oorplasing of subsidie betaling in terme van die instruksies uitgereik in die *Guidelines for Implementing the Economic Reporting Format* (September 2009), ingevolge artikel 76 van die Openbare Finansiële Bestuurswet, 1999.

2. Bewilliging van geld

- (1) Aanwending van geld deur die Provinsiale Wetgewer vanaf die Provinsiale Inkomstefonds vir die behoeftes van die provinsie in die 2019/20 finansiële jaar, aan begrotingsposte en hoofindelings binne ’n begrotingspos, en gelys vir spesifieke doeleindes, word in die Skedule uiteengesit.
- (2) Die besteding of aanwending soos uiteengesit in subartikel (1) is onderhewig aan die Openbare Finansiële Bestuurswet, 1999 en die Wet op die Verdeling van Inkomste vir die 2019/20 finansiële jaar.
- (3) Die besteding van fondse onttrek vanuit die Provinsiale Inkomstefonds voordat hierdie Wet inwerking tree, soos beoog in artikel 29(1) van die Openbare Finansiële Bestuurswet, 1999 is onderhewig aan die Limpopo Begrotingswet, 2018.

3. Bewilliging gelys as spesifiek en uitsluitlik

’n Bedrag binne ’n begrotingspos of hoofindelings binne ’n begrotingspos wat gelys word as spesifieke en uitsluitlike bewilliging in die Skedule van hierdie Wet, mag slegs aangewend word vir die beoogde doel, tensy die bedrag of doel waarvoor dit toegeken was, gewysig word deur ’n Provinsiale Wet.

4. Voorwaardes vir toekennings

- (1) Die LUR mag, skriftelik —

- (a) voorwaardes op lê op toekennings in die bewilliging soos gelys in die Skedule van hierdie Wet, anders as 'n voorwaardelike toekenning, ten einde deursigtigheid te bevorder en af te dwing en vir effektiewe bestuur in verband met inkomste, uitgawes, bates en laste van provinsiale departemente en provinsiale openbare entiteite soos vereis deur artikel 18(1)(c) van die Openbare Finansiële Bestuurswet, 1999; en
 - (b) staak die toewysing van 'n toelaag waarop voorwaardes ingestel was ingevolge paragraaf (a), totdat sodanige voorwaardes opgelê word.
- (2) Die staking van 'n toewysing ingevolge subartikel (1)(b) moet openbaar gemaak word in die Provinsiale Tesourie se volgende kwartaallikse verslag aan die relevante Portefeuljekomitees.

5. Magtiging van Uitgawes

- (1) Ondanks enige bepaling in enige ander wetgewing inteendeel en voor 'n Begrotingswysigingswetsontwerp goedgekeur word, mag die LUR uitgawes goedkeur, indien dit nie redelik vertraag kan word nie en sonder dat dienslewering negatief geraak word nie, en sodanige uitgawes—
- (a) is onvoorsienbaar en onvoorkombaar;
 - (b) aangekondig was tydens die tertafellegging van die 2019/20 provinsiale jaarlikse begroting vir 'n projek en die uitbetaling van fondse soos vereis vir die implementering van die projek; of
 - (c) goedgekeur was in die bewilliging van die 2018/19 finansiële jaar en sal voorgestel word om oor te staan na die 2019/20 finansiële jaar om uitgawes te finaliseer wat nie kom afgehandel word in die 2018/19 finansiële jaar soos oorspronklik beplan was nie.

(2) Uitgawes goedgekeur ingevolge —

- (a) subartikel (1) mag nie die totale bedrag uiteengesit as 'n gebeurlikheidsreserwe oorskry nie, vir die finansiële jaar in die provinsiale jaarlikse begroting nie;
- (b) subartikel (1)(b) mag nie die bedrag oorskry soos aangekonding deur die LUR vir die projek tydens die tertafellegging van die provinsiale jaarlikse begroting nie.

(3) Uitgawes goedgekeur ingevolge subartikel (1) —

- (a) is 'n direkte koste teen die Provinsiale Inkomstefonds;
- (b) mag onderworpe wees aan voorwaardes opgelê deur die LUR;
- (c) moet openbaar gemaak word in die Provinsiale Tesourie se kwartaallikse verslag aan die relevante Portefeuljekomitees; en
- (d) moet afgesien van artikel 31(2) van die Openbare Finansiële Bestuurswet, 1999 ingesluit word in die Begrotingswysigingswetsontwerp of 'n ander begrotingswetsontwerp vir die 2019/20 finansiële jaar.

6. Besteding voor die aanvang van die Begrotingswet vir die 2020/21 finansiële jaar

Die besteding van fondse onttrek ingevolge artikel 29 van die Openbare Finansiële Bestuurswet, 1999 vir die 2020/21 finansiële jaar, voor die aanvang van die Begrotingswet vir die 2019/20 finansiële jaar is met noodsaaklike verandering onderworpe aan—

- (a) toepaslike voorwaardes ingestel ingevolge artikel 4 van hierdie Wet en die toepaslike bepalings van die Begrotingswysigingswet vir die 2019/20 finansiële jaar, asof die fondse bewillig was vir die 2019/20 finansiële jaar;
- (b) die toepaslike bepalings van die Wet op die Verdeling van Inkomste vir die 2019/20 finansiële jaar, asof die fondse bewillig was vir die 2019/20 finansiële jaar;

- (c) die toepaslike bepalings van die Wet op die Verdeling van Inkomste vir die 2020/21 finansiële jaar, wanneer sodanige Wet inwerking tree.

7. Korttitel

Hierdie Wet is die Limpopo Begrotingswet, 2019.

23
Mole
August 2019.
23/08/19

BYLAE

Pos	Beskrywing	Begrotingspos en Hoofafdelings	Huidige Betallings	Oordrag en subsidies	Setlings vir Kapitale Kapitale Bates	Betaling vir Finansiële Bates
		R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000
1	Kantoor van die Premier Doelwit: Om goeie regering en volhoubare ontwikkeling binne die Provinsiale-administrasie te verseker deur die departemente by te staan om hul bestuursplanne te implementeer, om transformasie in die staatsdiens te verseker en dat dienslewering verbeter word.	443 476	436 006	732	6 738	-
	1. Administrasie Om administratiewe ondersteuning aan die Premier, Uitvoerenderaad en die Direkteur-Generaal te bied, om hul in staat te stel om hul wetgewende en toesighoudende funksie te vervul ten	174 943	171 652	187	3 104	-
	2. Institusionele Ontwikkeling Om strategiese leierskap te voorsien en te koordineer aan alle provinsiale departemente ten aansien van transversale korporatiewe aangeleenthede om transformasie in die openbare sektor te versterk.	161 818	157 754	430	3 634	-
	3. Beleid en Bestuur Om beleid en strategie, strategies te bestuur om sodoende volhoubare provinsiale groei en ontwikkeling te verseker.	106 715	106 600	115	-	-
2	Provinsiale wetgewer Doelwit: Om die toesighoudenderol oor die uitvoerendebeheer van die regering uit te oefen, en administratiewe ondersteuning aan die politieke partye wat in die Wetgewer verteenwoordig is te voorsien en ook om doeltreffende bestuur en -ondersteuning aan Lede van die Wetgewer van Limpopo te voorsien.	375 755	280 201	82 435	13 119	-
	1. Administrasie Om beleidstellings ten opsigte van bestuur van die Wetgewer te formuleer en uit te voer, die bevordering en handhawing inter parlementêre verhoudings en die verskaffing van sekretariese dienste aan die voorsittende beamptes.	128 868	115 667	82	13 119	-
	Fasiliteite vir Lede en Politieke Partye Om voorsiening te maak vir die vergoeding, telefoon fasiliteite en vervoereise van Lede en die betaling van kiesafdelingstoelae.	148 300	67 130	81 170	-	-
	3. Parlementêre dienste (Operasionele en Vasgestelde Ondersteuning) Om dienste verwant aan die verrigting van die kernsake wat die Huisprosedures, produksie van Hansard en taaldienste te voorsien.	98 587	97 404	1 183	-	-
3	Onderwys Doelwit: Die verskaffing van kwaliteit lewenslang onderwys en opleiding, wat kundige, produktiewe en mense met veeldoelige vaardighede sal produseer.	32 291 008	28 762 492	2 491 081	1 037 435	-
	1. Administrasie Om die oorkoepelende bestuur te voorsien vir die Onderwysstelsel.	2 003 693	1 921 612	26 994	53 087	-
	2. Openbare gewone skoolonderwys Om openbare gewone onderwys te verskaf vanaf grade 1 tot 12. Waarvan	27 630 878	25 538 933	2 088 035	2 910	-
	Nasionale skool Voeding	1 292 011	1 011 670	280 208	133	-
	Maths, Science and Technology	45 802	8 244	35 268	2 290	-
	HIV/AIDS	29 124	28 862	-	262	-
	3. Onafhanklike skole se subsidies Om onafhanklike skole te ondersteun.	141 050	-	141 050	-	-
	4. Openbare spesiale skoolonderwys Om verpligte openbare onderwys in spesiale skole te voorsien Waarvan	569 215	505 635	63 205	375	-
	Profound Intellectual Disability Grant	26 839	26 464	-	375	-
	5. Vroeë-kinderjaar ontwikkeling Om Vroeë-kinderjaar ontwikkeling op die Graad R en vroeëre vlakke te voorsien in ooreenstemming met Witskrif 5. Waarvan:	221 100	206 986	12 034	2 080	-
	Voorwaardelike Toelae	2 385	2 385	-	-	-
	UOWP Byvoordele Toelae	14 196	2 246	11 950	-	-
	Sosiale Sektor (UOWP) Toelae	-	-	-	-	-
	6. Infrastruktuur Ontwikkeling Doelwit:	1 051 986	74 778	-	977 208	-
	Waarvan:	-	-	-	-	-
	Voorwaardelike Toelae	1 050 160	72 952	-	977 208	-
	Education Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-
	7. Hulp- en Verbandhoudendedienste Om die onderwysinstellings te voorsien van ondersteuning en eksterne eksamen dienste.	673 086	513 548	157 763	1 775	-

Pos	Beskrywing	Begrotingspos en Hoofafdelings	Huidige Betallings	Oordrag en subsidies	Setlings vir Kapitale Kapitale Bates	Betaling vir Finansiële Bates
4	Landbou Doelwit: Om te streef daarna om leiding te neem in landbouontwikkeling en om sodoende te verseker dat daar huishoudelike voedselsekuriteit is en dat gesonde ekonomiese groei deur ontwikkeling van landbou in die Provinsie, plaasvind. Nog 'n verdere doelwit is om die toeganklikheid tot bronne vir landbou ontwikkeling.	2 000 770	1 697 733	202 401	100 636	-
	1. Administrasie Om administratiewe hulpbronbestuur, politiekeleierskap, Menslike Hulpbronbestuur te voorsien en die doeltreffende beplanning en monitering van departementelebegrotings te verseker.	402 349	384 874	5 069	12 406	-
	2. Volhoubare Hulpbronbestuur Om die landbou-infrastruktuurontwikkeling en onderhoud daarvan te vergemaklik Waarvan: Grondbesorging; Armoede Verligting en Infrastruktuur Ontwikkeling EPWP Byvoordele Toelae	92 178 12 863 7 686	84 110 12 863 7 686	3 165	4 903	-
	3. Boerondersteuning en Ontwikkeling Om dienslewering in verskillende distrikte te verseker Waarvan: Voorwaardelike Toelae Uitgebreide Landbou Ondersteuningsprogram Letsema Projekte	1 190 034 246 543 75 254	944 663 104 353 62 620	192 378 122 026 10 357	52 993 20 164 2 277	-
	4. Veeartsenydiens Om Veeartsenydiens te voorsien aan kliënte om sodoende gesonde diere asook die welsyn van die mense van Suid-Afrika te verseker.	63 696	62 720		976	-
	5. Tegnologiesnavorsing en Ontwikkelingsdienste Om landbounavorsing en geskikte tegnologie te vergemaklik en om inligtingbestuursdienste te voorsien.	62 340	60 655	955	730	-
	6. Landbou Ekonomie Om die transformasie van projekte en die bates van staatseiendom te koördineer en te vergemaklik	29 638	29 638			-
	7. Gestruktureerde Landbouopleiding Om landbou onderwys en -opleiding te voorsien	151 448	121 986	834	28 628	-
	8. Landelike Ontwikkeling Koördinasie Om landelike ontwikkeling te inisier en te beplan ten einde die behoeftes wat geïdentifiseer is aan te spreek.	9 087	9 087			-
5	Provinsiale Tesourie Doelwit: Om goeie bestuur, geïntegreerde beplanning en volhoubare ontwikkeling binne die provinsiale administrasie te verseker deur departemente by te staan met die implementering van hul bestuursplanne en om te verseker dat daar transformasie van openbare dienste en verbeterde dienslewering is.	506 841	495 620	6 528	4 693	-
	1. Administrasie Die voorsiening en handhawing van 'n kwaliteit ondersteuningsdienste aan die Minister en die provinsiale tesourie met betrekking tot gesonde finansiële administrasie, Aanvoerketting Bestuur, Hulpdienste, Menslike Hulpbronbestuur en Administrasie.	192 642	182 347	5 602	4 693	-
	2. Volhoubare Hulpbronbestuur Die voorsiening van professionele advies en ondersteuning aan die Plaaslike Regering, ekonomiese ontleding, Belastingbeleid, Openbare Finansiële bestuur en die administrasie van die provinsiale en munisipale begroting en uitgawe.	104 247	103 956	291		-
	3. Bates en Lastebestuur. Om die Staat se bates, laste en aanvoerketting bestuur in die provinsiale departemente en munisipaliteite te bestuur.	60 117	60 117			-
	4. Finansiële Bestuur. Om die rekenkundige dienste te bepaal en die ontwikkeling van provinsiale departemente en munisipaliteite.	104 987	104 352	635		-
	5. Verdeelde Interne Ouditdienste Om interne audit en konsultasiedienste aan provinsiale departemente en munisipaliteite te voorsien.	44 848	44 848			-

Pos	Beskrywing	Begrotingspos en Hoofafdelings	Huidige Betallings	Oordrag en subsidies	Betallings vir Kapitale Kapitale Bates	Betaling vir Finansiële Bates
6	Ekonomiese Ontwikkeling, Omgewing en Toerisme Doelwit: 'n Hoofbydraer tot die innovasies en oplossings van volhoubare ekonomiesegroei. 1. Administrasie Om die administrasie van strategiesebestuur, kommunikasie en distriksdienste te verseker. 2. Ekonomiese Ontwikkeling Om die Ekonomiese Ontwikkeling te volhou deur gedeelde vennootskap, om ekonomiesegroei op te wek deur nywerheidsontwikkeling, hande- en beleggingsbevordering en om 'n billike, maatskaplik verantwoordelike besigheidsomgewing wat voorspelbaarheid in ag te neem. <i>Waarvan:</i> Voorwaardelike Toelae EPWP Byvoordele Toelae 3. Omgewingsake Om die ontwikkeling, bevordering en beheer van die omgewingsaktiwiteite in die provinsie te verseker. 4. Toerisme Om die ontwikkeling, bevordering en beheer van die toerismeaktiwiteite in die provinsie te verseker.	1 722 710	896 679	769 901	56 130	-
		404 038	390 567	8 086	6 285	+
		769 687	109 113	858 157	2 817	+
		3 583	3 583			+
		418 272	386 602	4 442	47 228	+
		129 813	30 397	99 216		+
7	Gesondheid Doelwit: Om Gesondheid en aanverwante dienste kragtens wetoewind te lewer. 1. Administrasie Om die strategiesebestuur en oorkoepelende administrasie van die Departement van Gesondheid, uit te voer. 2. Distriks-gesondheidsdienste <i>Waarvan:</i> Voorwaardelike Toelae Uiteengebreide Voedingsprogram UOWP Byvoordele Toelae Sosiale Sektor (UOWP) Toelae Menslike Papillomavirus Eststop Toegelaag Menslike Papillomavirus Eststop Toegelaag Malaria Control Grant Menslike Hulpbronne Kapasitasie Toelaag 3. Nood-Mediesedienste Die verskaffing van voor-hospitalisering Mediesenood-dienste, insluitend inter-hospitaaloorplasings en beplande- pasiënte vervoer. 4. Provinsiale-hospitaaldienste Die verskaffing van toeganklike en geskikte hospitaaldienste en doeltreffende algemene gespesialiseerde-rehabilitasie dienste en om ook 'n platform vir die opleiding van professionele persone in gesondheid asook navorsing, te wees. 5. Sentrale-hospitaaldienste Om 'n strategie vir distrik-gesondheidsdienste te ontwikkel, die oorpasing en oordrag van dienste aan munisipaliteite te koördineer, 'n doeltreffende distriks-bestuursstelsel te ontwikkel en om toegang tot klinieke te verbeter. <i>Waarvan:</i> Nasionale Tersiëre Dienste Nasionale Gesondheidsversekering 6. Gesondheidswetenskappe en Opleiding Die verskaffing van opleiding- en ontwikkelingsgeleenthede vir die werkklaar, asook potensieel werknemers van die Departement van Gesondheid. <i>Waarvan:</i> Voorwaardelike toelae Gesondheidprofesioneleopleiding en Ontwikkeling 7. Gesondheidsorg-ondersteuningsdienste Om ondersteuningsdienste te lewer soos benodig deur die Departement om sy doelwit te verwesenlik. 8. Gesondheidsfasiliteitebestuur Om kapitaalbeplanning te verskaf asook die ontwikkeling van infrastruktuur aan aanvaarbare gesondheidsfasiliteite, onderhou van gesondheidsfasiliteite en om dit in 'n diensbare stand te hou. <i>Waarvan:</i> Voorwaardelike toelae Hospitaalhermuwing Toelaag	20 777 068	20 003 824	376 108	397 136	-
		324 400	323 673	330	397	+
		13 612 791	13 389 156	159 120	84 515	+
		1 801 936	1 806 345	95 591		+
		2 000	2 000			+
		37 299	37 299			+
		29 009	26 839		2 170	+
		45 368	35 142		10 224	+
		43 258	43 258			+
		788 788	738 231	651	29 908	+
		2 863 074	2 859 391	702	2 981	+
		1 970 134	1 953 111	724	16 299	+
		409 283	392 890	274	16 299	+
		835 680	420 141	214 330	1 189	+
		147 188	147 168			+
		148 021	143 715	251	2 055	+
		658 200	376 406		279 794	+
		457 951	176 157		279 794	+

Pos	Beskrywing	Begrotingspos en Hoofafdelings	Huidige Betellings	Oordrag en subsidies	Betellings vir Kapitale Kapitale Bates	Betaling vir Finansiële Bates
		R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000
8	Vervoer Doelwit: Om 'n geïntegreerde multimodale vervoerstelsel in die Provinsie te voorsien en ontwikkel te onderhou.	2 227 547	1 354 313	808 200	65 034	-
	1. Administrasie Om oorkoepelende bestuur en administratiewe ondersteuning aan die Departement te verskaf.	651 785	633 719	10 546	7 520	-
	2. Vervoer bedrywighede Om die voorsiening van openbare vervoerdienste en die infrastruktuur te beplan, te reguleer en te fasiliteer. Waarvan Openbarevervoer Werksaamhede.	906 099	108 729	795 770	1 600	-
		382 020	-	382 020	-	-
	3. Vervoer Regulasies Om 'n gepaste gemagtigde en veilige vervoer omgewing te skep asook die voorsiening van 'n professionele effektiewe diens aan alle kliënte en om inkomste generering te verhoog.	669 663	611 865	1 884	55 914	-
9	Openbarewerke, Paale en Infrastruktuur Doelwit: Om die provinsialepaale, -geboue en eiendom te bestuur deur die mobilisering en optimale benutting van hulpbronne vir doeltreffende, verantwoordbare en klientgerigte dienslewering	3 616 964	1 973 966	1 476 899	166 099	-
	1. Administrasie Om ondersteuningsdienste aan die kernfunksies van die Departement te voorsien deur die volgende subprogramme: bestuur, korporatiewedienste, programondersteuning en hulpbronbestuur	400 305	367 163	7 740	25 402	-
	2. Openbare werke Om provinsiale geboue in stand te hou en om te voorsien in die eiendomsvereistes van die provinsie	849 104	669 262	62 659	117 183	-
	3. Uitgebruide Openbare Werkebestuur Die algemene beheer en onderseuning van die Tak, om 'n nuwe program en projekte te ontwikkel, kontrakteursontwikkeling, opleidingsprogramme met begrip van internskap en koördinasie van die UOW se rolspelers en die monitering van die prestasieaanwysers. Waarvan Voorwaardelike toelae Uitgebruide Openbare Werke Program Toelae	44 953	44 953	-	-	-
		5 768	5 768	-	-	-
	4. Paaleinfrastruktuur Conditional Grants Transport Disaster Management Provincial Roads Infrastructure Grant	2 322 602	892 588	1 406 500	23 514	-
		140 000	-	140 000	-	-
		1 018 253	480 953	512 609	24 691	-
10	GemeenskapsVeiligheid DOELWIT: Om 'n aansprekklike, effektiewe en diensgeoriënteerde Suid-Afrikaanse Polisiediens te verseker Ingevolge die Grondwet, die Suid-Afrikaanse Polisie wet en die Witskrif op Veiligheid en Sekuriteit en dat die Suid-Afrikaanse Polisiediens effektief na die polisieringsbehoefte van die gemeenskappe in Limpopo sal omsien.	117 638	115 418	93	2 127	-
	1. Administrasie Om die oorkoepelende bestuur van die Departement uit te voer	55 754	53 614	13	2 127	-
	2. Provinsiale Sekretariat van Polisiedienste Om die gemeenskapsbeleidsforum te vestig Waarvan Voorwaardelike toelae Uitgebruide Openbare Werke Program Toelae	61 884	61 804	80	-	-
		2 000	2 000	-	-	-

Poe	Beskrywing	Begrotingspos en Hoofafdelings	Huidige Betallings	Oordrag en subsidies	Setlings vir Kapitale Kapitale Bates	Betaling vir Finansiële Bates
		R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000
11	Koöperatiewe Bestuur, Menslike Nedersettings en Tradisionele Sake Doelwit: Om bevoegdheid te gee aan die plaaslike sfeer van regering en om dit te monitor, om 'n omgewing te skep waarin behuising ontwikkeling kan plaasvind, om te verseker daar gekoördineerde streeks- en distriksbeplanning is. 1. Administrasie Beleidsformulering deur die LUR, die Hvd en ander lede van die 2. Menslike Nedersettings Om die huisverskaffingsproses te administreer, inligting te handhaaf en ook die vastebates te administreer, die bestuur van Waarvan: Geïntegreerde Behuising en Menslike Vestiging Ontwikkeling Sosiale Sektor (UOWP) Toelae Title Deeds Restoration Grant Informele Nedersettings Opgraderingstoelaag 3. Plaaslike regering Die konsolidering van die kapasiteitsbouprogramme, Fasilitering en integrasie van streekskantore na Distriksmunisipaliteite 4. Tradisionele Institusionele ontwikkeling Die program het ten doel om die Tradisionele Leierskap in die Provinsie te bemagtig en te bevorder	2 720 467	1 291 729	1 366 607	62 231	-
		387 262	378 321	5 070	3 871	-
		1 478 830	136 581	1 339 909	340	-
		1 301 677		1 301 677		-
		2 028		2 028		-
		35 620		35 620		-
		315 124	310 174	2 070	2 880	-
		541 251	468 653	19 458	55 140	-
12	Maatskaplikeontwikkeling Doelwit: Om die Departement in staat te stel om die hoof funksies soos die verskaffing van maatskaplike bystand en Maatskaplike sekuriteit, uit te voer en ook die versorging en ondersteuning te bevorder asook die uitwissing van armoede 1. Administrasie Om al die strategiese bestuur en ondersteuningsdienste te verskaf 2. Maatskaplike-welnsydienste Om distrik en sub-distrik administratiewe, professionele sorg en finansiële aan die armes en kwesbares. Waarvan: Voorwaardelike Toelae Social Worker Employment Grant 3. Kinders en Families Om omvattende kinder en familiesorg en ondersteuning aan gemeenskappe te verskaf in samewerking met belanghebbendes en burgerlike samelewing. waarvan: Voorwaardelike Toelae Early Childhood Development Grant 4. Herstellende Dienste Om geïntegreerde ontwikkelings maatskaplike misdaadvoorkoming en anti-drunk dienste aan die mees kwesbares te lever in samewerking met belanghebbendes en burgerlike samelewing organisasie. 5. Ontwikkeling en Navorsing Om volhoubare ontwikkelingsprogramme te verskaf waarin bemagtiging van waarvan: Voorwaardelike Toelae EPWP Integrated Grant Sosiale Sektor (UOWP) Toelae	2 181 129	1 536 999	591 292	52 838	-
		358 784	306 107	4 104	48 573	-
		424 407	356 694	66 346	1 167	-
		945 833	480 545	464 738	550	-
		68 992	16 390	52 502		-
		226 314	201 485	22 401	2 448	-
		225 791	191 988	33 703	100	-
		2 000		2 000	0	-
		10 189	10 189			-
13	Sport, Kuns en Kultuur Doelwit: Om eenheid in verskillendheid te bevorder deur die voorsiening van dienste vir volhoubare ontwikkeling van sport, kuns, kultuur en die erfenis in Limpopo 1. Administrasie Om die oorkoepelende bestuur van die Departement uit te voer 2. Kultuursake Om kuns en kultuurleaaangeleenthede te bevoer en te vergemaklik. Waarvan: Voorwaardelike Toelae UOWP Byvoordele Toelae 3. Biblioteek en inligtingsdienste Staan die plaaslike biblioteek noude by om 'n openbare biblioteekdiens te lever, asook om Argiefdienste aan die provinsie te verskaf Waarvan: Voorwaardelike Toelae Biblioteekdienste Toelae 4. Sport en Ontspanning Om sport en ontspanning te bevorder en te vergemaklik Waarvan: Voorwaardelike Toelae Massa Sport en -Ontspanning Toelae vir Programdeelname	519 537	455 142	13 244	51 151	-
		166 651	160 368	1 687	4 596	-
		78 175	65 926	2 219	10 030	-
		2 000	1 970		30	-
		181 354	144 304	625	36 425	-
		144 314	107 889		36 425	-
		93 357	84 544	8 713	100	-
		71 489	62 676	8 713	100	-
	Die Bedrag geld om voor te begroot	69 600 910	59 300 122	8 185 421	2 015 367	-

MOLAO

Go tliša tekanyetšo ya tšhelete go tšwa go Sekhwama sa Matlotlo sa Profense, ya dinyakwa tša profense ngwageng wa ditšhele wa 2019/20; go akanya maemo a go šomiša ditšhelete tšeo di tšerwego gotšwa go ngwaga wa ditšhelete wa 2020/21 pele go thoma Molao wa Tekanyetšo wa Limpopo wa ngwaga wa ditšhelete wa 2020/21; le go tliša ditaba tšeo di sepelelanago le tšeo.

MATSENO

MOLA kgaolo 226(2) ya Molaotheo wa Rephabliki ya Afrika Borwa, 1996 o laetša gore tšhelete e ka tšwewa gotšwa go Sekhwama sa Matlotlo sa Profense fela ka tekanyetšo ka Molao wa profense goba bjalo ka tefišo thwii ya Sekhwama sa Matlotlo sa Profense, ge e le gore e a laetšwa ka go Molaotheo goba Molao wa Profense;

MOLA E LE GORE kgaolo 26 ya Molao wa Matlotlo a Setšhaba, 1999 (Nomoro ya Molao 1 wa 1999) e laetša gore Lekgotlatheramelao la Profense le swanetše le lokiše tšhelete ya ngwaga o mongwe le o mongwe ya dinyakwa tša profense;

E FETIŠITŠWE KE Lekgotlatheramelao la Profense ya Limpopo, ka mo go latelago:—

1. Ditlhaloso

Ka mo Molaong wo, ka ntle le ge maemo a laetša ka mokgowa wo mongwe, lentšu lefe goba lefe goba tlhaloso ye e filwego ka go Molao wa Taolo ya Matlotlo a Setšhaba, 1999 (Nomoro ya Molao.1 wa 1999), e filwe tlhaloso ka go Molao owe; le -

“kabelo ya go ba le dipeelano” e ra gore kabelo go profense goba masepala gotšwa go karolo ya mmušo ya bosetšhaba ya go tšwago go sekhwama sa bosetšhaba , bjalo ka ge go lebeletšwe go karolo 214(1)(c) ya Molaotheo wa Rephabliki ya Afrika Borwa, 1996;

“ditefelo tša bjalo” e ra gore ditefelo tšeo di dirilwego ke kgoro ya profense yeo e laeditšwego bjalo ka, goba e bonwego bjalo ka tefelo go ya le ka ditaelo tšeo dintšhitšwego ka go *Guidelines for Implementing the Economic Reporting Format* (Setemere 2009), go ya ka karolo 76 ya Molao wa Taolo ya Matlotlo a Setšhaba, 1999;

“Molekgotlaphethiši” e ra Leloko la Khansele ya Khuduthamaga yoo a rwelego maikarabelo a mašelang mo profenseng;

“tefelo ya dithoto tše kgolo” e ra gore tefelo e fe goba e fe yeo e dirilwego ke kgoro ya profense yeo e hlophilwego goba e bonwago bjalo ka tefelo ya dithoto tše kgolo go ya ka ditaelo tše dintšhitšwego ka go *Guidelines for Implementing the Economic Reporting Format* (Setemere 2009), go ya ka karolo 76 ya Molao wa Taolo ya Matlotlo a Setšhaba, 1999;

“Tefelo ya dithoto tša mašelang” e ra gore tefelo e fe goba e fe yeo e dirilwego ke kgoro ya profense yeo e hlophilwego bjalo ka goba e bonwago bjalo ka tefelo ya dithoto tša mašelang go ya ka ditaelo tšeo dintšhitšwego ka go the *Guidelines for Implementing the Economic Reporting Format* (Setemere 2009), go ya ka karolo 76 ya Molao wa Taolo ya Matlotlo a Setšhaba, 1999;

“Molao wa Taolo ya Matlotlo a Setšhaba, 1999” e ra Molao wa Taolo ya Matlotlo a Setšhaba, 1999 (Nomoro ya Molao.1 wa 1999);le

“go tšhuthiša mašelang le mašelang a go thuša” e ra tefeleo yeo e dirilwego ke kgoro ya profense e hlophilwego goba e bonwago bjalo ka go šuthiša mašelang goba tefelo ya mašelang a go thuša go ya le ka ditaelo tšeo di ntšhitšwego ka go *Guidelines for Implementing the Economic Reporting Format* (September 2009), go ya ka karolo 76 ya Molao wa Taolo ya Matlotlo a Setšhaba, 1999.

2. Tekanyetšo ya tšhelete

- (1) Tekanyetšo ya tšhelete ya dinyakwa tša profense ngwageng wa ditšhelete wa 2019/20 ka Lekgotlatheramelao la Profense gotšwa go Sekhwama sa Matlotlo sa Profense, ya dikghetho tšeo dilego ka gare ga kgetho le mešomo yeo e kgethilwego e laeditšwego ka gare ga Lenanego.
- (2) Tšhomišo ya mašelang a ditekanyetšo ao a lebeletšwego ka go karolwana (1) e malebana le Molao wa Taolo ya Matlotlo a Setšhaba, 1999 le Molao wa Karolo ya Mašelang ya ngwaga wa ditšhelete wa 2019/20.
- (3) Go šomiša mašelang ao a ntšhitšwego go Sekhwama sa Matlotlo sa Profense pele ga ge Molao wo o thoma go šoma, bjale ka ge go lebeletšwe ka go karolo 29(1) ya Molao wa Taolo ya Matlotlo a Setšhaba, 1999 e malebana le Molao wa Ditekanyetšo wa Limpopo, 2018.

3. Ditekanyetšo tšeo di hlophilwego bjalo ka tša goikhetha

Tšhelete ye iitšego ka gare ga kgetho goba karolo kgolo yeo e hlophilwego bjalo ka ya go ikgetha gomme e lekanyeditšwe ka mokgwa wa goikgetha ka go Lenaneo la Molao wo, e ka šomišetšwa fela mošomo woo o laeditšwego, ka ntle le ge tšhelete goba mošomo wo e be go e o beetšwe e fetošitšwe ka Molao wa Profense.

4. Maemo a ditekanyetšo**(1) Molekgotlaphethiši a ka re, ka gongwala sengwalwa a—**

- (a) gapeletša maemo a tekanyetšo go tekanyetšo tšeo di ngwadilwego go Lenaneo la Molao wo, ka ntle ga kabelo ya go ba le dipeelano, gore a godiše le go gapeletša go hloka diphiri le taolo ya maleba malebana le mašeleng, tšhomišo ya mašeleng, dithoto le dikoloto tša dikgoro tša profense le dihlolongwa tša setšhaba tša profense bjalo ka ge go nyakega go ya ka karolo 18(1)(c) ya Molao wa Taolo ya Matlotlo a Setšhaba, 1999; le
- (b) emiša go šomiša kabelo yeo e lego gore maemo a yona a gapeleditšwe go ya ka temana (a), gofihlela nako yeo e lego gore maemo a afihlelelwa.

- (2) Go emišwa ga kabelo go ya ka karolwana (1)(b) go swanetše go bolollwe go pego ya kotara ka kotara ya Matlotlo go Dikomiti tša Diphotefolio tša maleba.

5. Tumelelo ya tšhomišo ya mašeleng

- (1) Le ge e le gore go na le ditokišetšo go molao o fe goba o fe ya go re Molaokakanywa Tokišwa wa Ditshenyagalelo o fetišwe, Molekgotlaphethiši a ka amogela tšhomišo ya mašeleng, ge e le gore e ka se šalele morago ka ntle le go šaetša kabo ya ditirelo gomme tšhomišo ye bjalo ya mašeleng —
 - (a) ga se ya bonwa e sa le nako e bile e ka se phengwe;

- (b) e tsebišitšwe nakong ya go tlišwa tekanyetšo ya ngwaga ka gwaga ya ditšhelete ya 2019/20 ya protšeke gomme tefelo ya ditšhelete e ya nyakega go tsenya protšeke tirišong; goba
- (c) e amogetšwe tekanyetšong ya ngwaga wa ditšhelete wa 2018/19 gomme go tlo šišinywa gore e fetišetšwe go ngwaga wa ditšhelete wa 2019/20 go feletša tšhomišo ya ditšhelete yeo e sego ya diragala ngwageng wa ditšhelete wa 2018/19 bjalo ka ge go be go itokišeditšwe mathomong.

(2) Tšhomišo ya ditšhelete e amogetšwe go ya ka —

- (a) karolwana (1) e se ke ya feta palomoka ye e bolokilwego ya tšhoganetšo ya gwaga wa ditšhelete ka go tekanyetšo ya profense ya ngwaga ka ngwaga.
- (b) karolwana (1)(b) e se ke ya feta palo ye e tsebišitšwego ke Molekgotlaphethiši ya protšeke nakong ya go tlišwa tekanyetšo ya ngwaga ka ngwaga ya profense.

(3) Tšhomišo ya mašelang ye e amogetšwego go ya ka karolwana (1) —

- (a) ke tefišo thwii kgahlanong le Sekhwama sa Matlotlo sa Profense;
- (b) e ka dirwa go ya le ka maemo ao a beilwego ke Molekgotlaphethiši;
- (c) e swanetše e bolollwe ka go kopano ye e latelago ya Matlotlo a Profense ya pego ya kotara ka kotara go Dikomiti tša Diphotefolio tša maleba; gape
- (d) e swanetše, le ge e legore karolo 31(2) ya Molao wa Taolo ya Matlotlo a Setšhaba, 1999 o tseneletšwe go Molaokakanywa Tekanyetšo wa Ditshenyagalelo goba molaokakanywa wo mongwe wa tekanyetšo wa ngwaga wa ditšhelete wa 2019/20.

6. Tšhomišo ya mašelang pele go thongwa ka Molao wa Ditekanyetšo wa ngwaga wa ditšhelete wa 2020/21

Tšhomišo ya mašelemg ao a ntšhitšwego go ya ka kgaolo 29 ya Molao wa Taolo ya Matlotlo a Setšhaba a ngwaga wa ditšhelete wa 2020/21 pele go thongwa ka Molao wa Tekanyetšo wa ngwaga wa ditšhelete wa 2020/21, le diphetogo tše bohlokwa, mabapi le –

- (a) Maemo a mangwe le a mangwe a maleba a gapeletšwago go ya ka karolo 4 ya Molao wo le ditokišetšo tša maleba tša Molao wa Tekanyetšo tša Ditshenyagalelo wa ngwaga wa ditšhelete wa 2019/20, bjale e ka ditšhelete di be di abetšwe ngwaga wa ditšhelete wa 2019/20;
- (b) Ditokišetšo tša maleba tša Molao wa Karolo ya Mašelang ya ngwaga wa ditšhelete wa 2019/20, bjale e ka ditšhelete di be di abetšwe ngwaga wa ditšhelete wa 2019/20;
- (c) Ditokišetšo tša maleba tša Molao wa Karolo ya Mašelang ya ngaga wa ditšhelete wa 2020/21, ge Molao wo go boletšwego ka wona o thoma go šoma.

7. Thaetlele ye Kopana

Molao wo ke Molao wa Ditekanyetšo wa Limpopo, 2019.

23
23/08/19
August 2019

ÁSETULE						
Kabo	Tihaloao	Kabo le Dikarolokgolo	Ditšhelelo tša bjaale	Tšhuthiso le Dithuso go	Ditšhelelo tša dithotokgolo	Ditšhelelo go Dithoto tša Matloto
		R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000
1	Ofisi ya Tonakgolo NEPO: Go ntefatša pušo ye e lokilego, peakanyo ye e lomagantswego le thabolo ye e matlafetšego ka go Tshapedišo ya Profense ka go thuša dikgoro go phethagatša maano a tšona a tshapedišo le go ntefatša gore go na le diphetogo go ditirelo tša setšhaba le kabo ye e kaonafetšego ya ditirelo. 1. Tshapedišo Go aba thekgo ya tša merero ya taolo go Tonakgolo, Lekgotlaphethišo Moladi-Pharephare go phethagatša mešomo ya bona ya peonelo le go bea leihlo go tšwetša pele pušo e kaone. 2. Tšwetšo pele ya Institišene Go kaonafatša kabo ya ditirelo ka tsela ya go matlafatša diinstitišene le taolo ya phetogo. 3. Mananetshapedišo le Pušo Go sepediša ka leano mananetshapedišo le mananeo go tša go kgolo le thabolo ya profense.	443 476 174 943 161 818 108 715	436 006 171 652 157 754 108 600	732 187 430 115	6 738 3 104 3 634 -	- + - +
2	Lekgotlatheramelao la Profense NEPO: Go phethagatša mešomo wa go bea leihlo go lekata-phethišo la mmušo, go beakanyetša thekgo ya ditšhelele le tshapedišo go mekgatio ya dipolotiki yeo e emetšwego ka go Lekgotlatheramelao le go beakanyetša taolo ya tshapedišo e kaone le thekgo go maloko a Lekgotlatheramelao. 1. Tshapedišo Go hlama le go phethagatša leano-tshapedišo malebana le tshapedišo le taolo ya Lekgotlatheramelao, go godiša le go boloka dikamano tša dipalamente tša go fapafapana le go aba ditirelo tša bongwaledi go basepediša-modiro tulana va palamente. 2. Diklabakelo tša Maloko le Mekgatio ya Dipolotiki NEPO: Go beakanyetša ditšhelelo tša magolo, kabo ya dilabakelo tša difoune le ditšhelelo tša ditshenyegelo tša dinamelwa tša Maloko le ditšhelelo tša diputsetšo tša dikarolokgetho. 3. Ditirelo tša Palamente (Thekgo ya Phethagatšo ya Mešomo le Dinstišene) Go beakanyetša ditshapedišo tšeo di amanago le phethagatšo ya mešomo ya motšeo yeo e akaretšago ditirelo tša tshapedišo ya Ngwako, go tšwetša Hansard le ditirelo tša dipolelo.	375 756 128 668 148 300 98 587	280 201 115 667 67 130 97 404	82 435 82 81 170 1 183	13 119 13 119 - -	- + + +
3	Thuto NEPO: Go beakanyetša thuto ya tophele ka moka le thahlo ya go tšwetša batho bao ba nago le mabokgoni a go otloga, tšeo yeo e tseneletšego le go šoma ka matla. 1. Tshapedišo Go beakanyetša taolo ka kakaretšo ya tshapedišo le thekgo go lefapha la thuto. 2. Thuto go Dikolo sa Setšhaba tša Thwalo Go beakanyetša thuto ya setšhaba ya thwalo go tšoga go dikreiti 1 go filha go 12 2.1 Dikolo tša Setšhaba tša Poraemari 2.2 Dikolo tša Setšhaba tša Sekontari 2.3 Ditirelo tša Seprofesenale 2.4 Tšwetšopelo ya Matlafatšo ya Bašomi 2.5 Dipedi le Setšo tša Sekolong Go sa lebalwe Dikabo tša Boikgethelo Lenaneoopho le Dikolo tša Poraemari Maths, Science and Technology HIV/AIDS 3. Thušo ya Mešaleng ya Dikolo tša Ikemego Go thuša dikolo tše Ikemego. 4. Thuto ya Dikolo tša go lkgatša tša Setšhaba Go beakanyetša thuto go dikolo tša setšhaba tša go lkgatša. Go sa lebalwe Dikabo tša Boikgethelo Tšhelele ya Bolwetši Bja Monagano bjo ba Tseneletšego 5. Tihabollo ya Bana Bofseng Go beakanyetša Thuto ya Bana Bofseng (ECD) go Kreiti R le maemong a fase go ya ka Pampiri Tšhahinywa 5. Go sa lebalwe Dikabo tša Boikgethelo Kabelo ya Ditšhelele tša EPWP Mphivafela wa Sehlompha sa Leago sa EPWP 6. Tihabollo ya Mafarahlatšha Makemiletšo Go sa lebalwe Dikabo tša Boikgethelo Mphivafela wa Mafarahlatšha a Thuto 7. Ditirelo tša Thušo le tše Sepetšelanago le tšona Go beakanyetša diinstitišene tša thuto ka moka ka thekgo le ditirelo tša dithabolo	32 291 008 2 003 693 27 830 878 1 292 011 45 802 29 124 141 050 509 215 26 639 221 100 2 365 14 196 1 051 986 1 050 180 673 088	28 762 492 1 921 612 25 539 933 1 011 670 8 244 28 862 141 050 505 635 26 404 206 986 2 385 2 246 74 778 72 952 513 548	2 491 081 28 994 2 088 035 280 208 35 268 141 050 63 205 12 034 11 950 157 763	1 037 435 53 087 2 910 133 2 260 262 375 375 2 080 977 208 977 208 1 775	- + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +

Kabo	Tihlalo	Kabo le Dikarolokgolo	Ditefelo tsa bja	Tshuthiso le Dithuso go	Ditefelo tsa dithotokgolo	Ditefelo go Dithoto tsa Matlotlo
4	Temo NEPO: Go phegelela go eta pele thabollo ya tsa temo go ntefatša kabo ya dijo ka lapeng le kgolo ya e matlafetšego ya ekonomi ka tsela ya thabollo ya tsa temo ka Profenseng. E tšwelapele go ikemišetša go hahla le go thekga phihlelelo ya methopo ya thabollo ya temo, go tiisetša tšhomo ya ekonomi ya lekala, go ntefatša taolo ya maleba ya methopo ya thago, go godiša le go thekga go tšea karolo go tsa temo ka basadi, bafsa le bagolofadi le go fihlelela bokgoni bja kabo ya ditirelo ka kgoro. 1. Tshepedišo Go beakanyetša taolo ya methopo ya tshepedišo, boetapele bja sepolitiki, Taolo ya Matlafetšo ya Basomi le go ntefatša beakanyetšo le go ukamelela ditekanyetšo tsa dikgoro. 2. Thušo ya Methopo ye e Matlafetšego Go nolofatša thabollo le thokomelo ya mananeokgoparara a tsa temo Go sa lebalwe: Dikabo tsa Boikgethelo Lenaneo la Thokomelo ya Mabu/Naga: Kimolio ya Bodiidi le Mananeokgoparara Kabelo ya Diishelele tsa EPWP 3. Thekgo le Tihabollo ya Balemi Go ntefatša kabo ya ditirelo go dilele tsa go fapana Go sa lebalwe: Dikabo tsa Boikgethelo Lenaneo la Thekgo leo le Otlogilego Diprojeke tsa Letšemo 4. Ditirelo tsa Kalafo ya Diruiwa Go beakanyetša Ditirelo tsa Kalafo ya Diruiwa go badiriši go ntefatša go phelela ga diruiwa le maphelo a batho ba Afrika Borwa. 5. Ditirelo tsa Dinyakisišo tsa Theknoloji & Tihabollo Go nolofatša dinyakisišo tsa temo le ditheknoloji tsa maleba le go beakanyetša ditirelo tsa taolo ya tshedimošo. 6. Ekonomi ya tsa Temo Go kgokaganya le go nolofatša kaonafetšo ga diprotšeka le dithoto tsa naga. 7. Tihahlo ya Temo ye e Beakantšwego Go beakanyetša thuto le tihahlo ya tsa temo. 8. Thulaganyo ya thabollo ya Dinaga Magae Go thoma le go beakanya tswelopelo ya magaeng ka mikemisetšo a go fihlelela di nyakwa tseo di tsebjang.	2 000 770 402 349 92 178 12 863 7 888 1 190 034 246 543 75 254 63 698 62 340 29 638 151 448 9 087	1 697 733 384 874 84 110 12 863 7 888 944 663 104 353 62 620 62 720 60 655 29 638 121 900 9 087	202 401 5 089 3 185 - - 192 378 122 026 10 357 - 834 -	100 636 12 406 4 903 - - 52 993 20 164 2 277 976 730 - - 28 628 -	- - - - - - - - - - -
5	Sekhwamatlotlo sa Profense NEPO: Go ntefatša pušo ye e lokilego, peakanyo ye e lomagantšwego le thabollo ye e matlafetšego ka go Tshepedišo ya Profense ka go thuša dikgoro go phethagatša maano a tšona a tshepedišo le go ntefatša gore go na le diphetogo go ditirelo tsa setšhaba le kabo ye e kaonafetšego ya ditirelo. 1. Tshepedišo Go beakanyetša le go tswetsa pele ditirelo tsa thekgo tsa boleng bja godimo go tona le Sekhwamatlotlo sa Profense malebana le taolo e kaone 2. Taolo ye e Matlafetšego ya Methopo Go beakanyetša le maele a seprofesenale le thekgo go Pušo Selegae, 3. Taolo ya Diphahlo le Dithoto Go laola dithoto tsa mmušo, dikoloto le tshepedišo ya thekgo ya ditlabakelo go dikgoro tsa mmušo le mebasepala 4. Taolo ya Matlotlo Go laetša ditirelo tsa boikarabelo go tsa matlotlo le thabollo ya mananeo go dikgoro tsa mmušo le mebasepala. 5. Ditirelo tsa Tihakiso ya ka Gare ye e abjago, malkemišo ke gore lenaneo le lona le tsebagatšwe. Ditirelo tsa Tihakiso ya ka Gare ye e abjago, malkemišo ke gore lenaneo le lona le tsebagatšwe.	506 841 192 642 104 247 60 117 104 987 44 848	495 620 182 347 103 956 60 117 104 352 44 848	6 528 5 602 291 - 635 -	4 693 4 693 - - - -	- - - - -

Kabo	Tihaleso	Kabo le Dikarotokgole	Ditirelo tsa bjaie	Tshuthiso le Dithuso go	Ditirelo tsa dithotokgole	Ditirelo go Dithoto tsa Mathoto
6	Kago ya Ekonomi, Tikologo le Boeti NEPO: Seabe se segolo go hlango le diharollo tsa ekonomi yeo e teletsego. 1. Taolo Go natefatsha taolo leanolegolo, dikgokaganyo le ditirelo tsa dilete. 2. Kago ya Ekonomi Go tiseletsha Kago ya ekonomi ka kgwerano ya kabelano, hloheletsha kgolo ya ekonomi ka thabollo ya intaseteri, kgodišo ya peletšo le kgwebišano le go natefatsha tikologo ya kgwebo ya maikarabelo go setšhaba yeo e ka ukangwago. 3. Merero ya Tikologo Go natefatsha thabollo, kgodišo le taolo ya mešomo ya tikologo ka profenseng. <i>Go sa lebalwe:</i> <i>Dikabo tsa Boikgethelo</i> <i>Kabelo ya Dithshelete tsa EPWP</i> 4. Boeti Go natefatsha thabollo, kgodišo le taolo ya mešomo ya boeti ka kgare ga profense.	1 722 710 404 938 769 887 416 272 3 563 129 613	896 679 390 567 109 113 366 602 3 563 30 397	769 901 8 086 658 157 4 442 - 99 216	56 130 6 285 2 617 47 228 - -	- - - - - -
7	Maphelo NEPO: Go aba ditirelo tsa maphelo le tše amanago le tšona go ya ka molao. 1. Tshapeditšo Go sepetša taolo ya maleba le taolo kakaretšo ya Kgoro ya Maphelo. 2. Ditirelo tsa Maphelo tsa Dilete Go aba Ditirelo tsa Molao tsa Thokomelo ya Maphelo (Molao 63 wa 1997) le Ditirelo tsa Maokelo tsa Dilete. <i>Go sa lebalwe:</i> <i>Tšhelete ya kimollo</i> <i>Lenaneo la Phepo le Logagantswego</i> <i>Kabelo ya Dithshelete tsa EPWP</i> <i>Mphiwafela wa Sehlompha sa Leago sa EPWP</i> <i>Mphiwafela wa Tihabolo ya Kokwana ya Dithhokafefe wa Batho</i> <i>Malaria Control Grant</i> <i>Mphiwafela wa Maatlafatšo wa Basomedi</i> 3. Ditirelo tsa Kalafu tsa Tshoganelo Go aba ga Ditirelo tsa Kalafu tsa Tshoganelo go akaretša phetisetšo magareng ga dipetete le dinamelwa tsa go sepetša balwetši tše di beakantswego. 4. Ditirelo tsa Maokelo tsa Profense Go sepetšwa ga ditirelo tsa maokelo, tše di ka fihlelwago, tsa maleba le gona tše kgonshago le ditirelo tsa go ithaola tsa kakaretšo, go akaretša tirelo ye e ithatšego ya tsoholo, gammogo le maemo a thahlo ya bahlangedi ba tsa maphelo maphelo le dinyakisišo. 5. Ditirelo tsa Maokelo tsa Gare Go hlabola lenaneo la ditirelo tsa maphelo go kgokaganya phetisetšo le kabo ya ditirelo go mebasepala go hlabola mekgwa ya taolo ya dilete le go kaonafatša ohilelele va dikliniki. 5.1 Ditirelo tsa Dipetete tsa Thešari tsa Profense <i>Go sa lebalwe</i> <i>Dikabo tsa Boikgethelo</i> <i>Ditirelo tsa Bosetšhaba tsa Thešari</i> 6. Disaense tsa Maphelo le Tihahlo Go aba dibaka tsa thahlo le thabollo go bao e lego basomi le bao ba laetšago bokgoni ba Kgoro ya Maphelo. <i>Go sa lebalwe:</i> <i>Dikabo tsa Boikgethelo</i> <i>Tihahlo le Tihabollo ya Seprofešenale tsa Maphelo</i> 7. Ditirelo tsa Thekgo ya Tihokomelo ya Maphelo Go aba ditirelo tsa thekgo tše di nyakwago ke kgoro go fihlelela maikemišetšo a yona. 8. Taolo ya Didirilwa tsa Maphelo Go aba leano la matlolo le thabollo ya mananeokgoparara go ditabela tše amogelelago tsa maphelo, go hlokomela ditabela tsa maphelo le go di boloka di le maemong a ka lokiswago. <i>Go sa lebalwe:</i> <i>Dikabo tsa Boikgethelo</i> <i>Mananeokgoparara a Profense</i> <i>Thušo ya Tšhelete ya tsoholo ya Maokelo.</i>	20 777 068 324 400 13 612 791 1 901 936 2 000 37 299 29 009 45 366 43 258 768 768 2 663 074 1 970 134 409 263 635 660 147 168 146 021 656 200 457 951	20 003 824 323 673 13 389 156 1 606 345 2 000 37 299 26 839 35 142 43 258 738 231 2 659 391 1 953 111 392 690 420 141 147 168 143 715 376 406 178 157	376 108 330 159 120 95 591 - - - - - 651 702 724 274 214 330 - 251 - -	397 136 397 64 515 - - - 2 170 10 224 - 29 906 2 981 16 299 16 299 1 189 - 2 055 279 794 279 794	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

Kabo	Tihlalo	Kabo le Dikarolo kgolo	Ditelo tsa bja	Tshuthiso le Dithuso go	Ditelo tsa dithotokgolo	Ditelo go Dithoto tsa Matlolo
8	Dinamelwa NEPO: Go beakanyetša, go hlabola, go phethagatša le go boloka dinamelwa tše bokoegilego tše lomagantšwego tša go matlafala le mananeokgoparara a maleba. 1. Tshapediso Go aba taolo ka kakaretšo le thekgo ya tshapediso ya Kgoro. 2. Tshomiso ya dinamelwa Go beakanya, go laola le go nolofatša beakanyetšo ya ditirelo tša dinamelwa tša bohle le infrastrakšha ka tirišano ya methopo ya profense ka nnoši mmogo le taolo ya Bosetšhaba le ya Selegae Go sa lebalwe: Tirelo ya Dinamelwa tša Sethaba 3. Taolo ya Dinamelwa Go hlama seemo sa maleba seo se dumeletšwego le gona sa go bolokega sa dinamelwa, go aba tirelo ya seprofesenale ya maleba go badiriši ka moka le go matlafatša kgoboketšo ya letseno.	2 227 547 651 785 906 099 382 020 669 663	1 354 313 633 719 108 729 611 865	808 200 10 546 795 770 382 020 1 684	65 034 7 520 1 600 55 914	-
9	Mešomo ya Setšhaba, Ditsela le Manaokgoparara NEPO: Go laola meago le dithoto tša profense ka tsela ya tshomiso ya methopo ya maleba e beakantšwego bakeng sa go aba ditirelo tše kaone tša boikarabelo le gona tša go kgotsofatša badiriši. 1. Tshapediso Go beakanyetša ditirelo tša thekgo go mediro e megolo ya kgoro ka mananeonyana ao a latelago: taolo, ditirelo tša tirišano, thekgo ya mananeo le taolo ya methopo. 2. Tshomiso ya Mafarahlahla Go hlokomela meago ya profense le go tlabakela profense ka dinyakwa tša meago ya yona 3. Lenaneo la Mesomo ya Setšhaba leo le otloletswego fao e lego gore Mphiwafela wa dipeelano Kabelo ya tshetele ya Ditebogo Lenaneo la mesomo yeo e otloletswego la setšhaba Toalo ka kakaretšo le thekgo ya Lekala, tšhama ka mananeo a maswa le diprotšeke, tšhabolo ka dikotraka, lenaneo la tšhaho go balwa le lenaneothuto le kgokaganyo ya batšea karolo ba EPWP le go hlokomela dika maswao a mošomo wa EPWP. 4. Manaokgoparara a Dinamelwa Conditional Grants Transport Disaster Management Provincial Roads Infrastructure Grant	3 616 964 400 305 849 104 44 953 5 768 2 322 602 140 000 1 018 253	1 973 966 367 163 669 262 44 953 5 768 892 588 480 953	1 476 899 7 740 62 659 - - 1 406 500 140 000 512 609	166 099 25 402 117 183 - - 23 514 - 24 691	-
10	Polokego ya Setšhaba NEPO: Go nteletša tiragatšo ya Sephodisa sa Afrika Borwa yeo e nago le maikarabelo, kgontšhago le yeo e tsamaisanago le ditirelo ka Limpopo maleba le Molaotheo, Molao wa Sephodisa wa Afrika Borwa le Molaokakanywa wa Polokego le Tšhireletšo le go nteletša gore Sephodisa sa Afrika Borwa se lebelela dinyakwa tša sephodisa go ditšhaba tšeo di lebanego feela le Limpopo le dinagamagae tšeo di e bopago. 1. Tshapediso Go sepetša taolo ka kakaretšo ya kgoro le go fokotša tiragalo ya bosenyi bjo go dirwago setšhabeng. 2. Bongwaledi bja Profense bya Ditirelo Tša Sephodisa Go hloheletsa go hlompwa ga a Ditoramo tša go somisana le maphodisa Go sa lebalwe Dikabo tša Boikgethelo: Kabelo ya Ditshelete tša EPWP	117 638 55 754 61 884 2 000	115 418 53 614 61 804 2 000	93 13 80 -	2 127 2 127 - -	-

Kabo	Tihahoso	Kabo le Dikarolo kgolo	Ditšhelele tsa bja le Dithuho go	Tshuthiso le Dithuho go	Ditšhelele tsa dithotho kgolo	Ditšhelele go Dithotho tsa Matlotlo
		R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000
11	Pušo dirisano, Bodulo le tsa Magoshi NEPO: Go matlafatša le go lekola mmušo wa selegae, go hiama tikologo yeo e lego gore hlabollo ya mengwako e tšea karolo, netefatša gore go na 1. Taolo Thamo ya lenaneotshapedišo ke MEC le Hlogo ya Kgoro le maloko a mangwe a taolo ya kgoro. 2. Kago ya Mengwako Go laola tshapedišo ya kabo ya mengwako, go boloka tshedimošo le go Go sa lebalwe. <i>Dikabo tša Boikgethelo</i> Kago ya Mengwako e Lomagantšwego le Tihabollo ya Tulo ya Kabelo ya Ditšhelele tsa EPWP Mphiwafela wa Tsosoloso ya Modipana Mphiwafela wa Selekano wa Kaonafatšo ya Bodudi bja go se be molaong 3. Pušo Selegae Matlafatšo ya mananeo a matlafatšo. Noloatšo ya tomaganyo ya diotisi tša selete go Bomasepala ba Dilete 4. Tihabollo ya dihlongwa tsa setso Go matlafatša le go tiisetša taolo ya boetapele bja setso.	2 720 467	1 291 729	1 366 507	62 231	-
		387 262	378 321	5 070	3 871	-
		1 476 830	136 581	1 339 909	340	-
		1 301 677		1 301 677		-
		2 026		2 026		-
		35 820		35 820		-
		315 124	310 174	2 070	2 880	-
		541 251	466 653	19 458	55 140	-
12	Tihabollo ya Leago NEPO: Go beakanyetša tomaganyo ya bobotšana ya Setšhaba. Go lokotša bodidi le mathata a HIV/AIDS ka mananeo a tihabollo ao a matlafetšego ka tšhomišano le makala-tirelo a phethagatšo (go swana le DI-NGO, Mekgato ye e sego ya Mmušo le Mekgato yeo e Theilwego Setšhabeng) 1. Tshapedišo Go beakanyetša maano kakaretšo a taolo le ditirelo tša thekgo. 2. Ditirelo tša Mediro ya Setšhaba Go beakanyetša taolo ya dilete le diletenyana le, tšhokomelo ya profeshene le ditšhelele go bahloli Go sa lebalwe <i>Dikabo tša Boikgethelo</i> Social Worker Employment Grant 3. Bana le Malapa Go sa lebalwe <i>Dikabo tša Boikgethelo</i> Early Childhood Development Grant 4. Ditirelo tša tsošološo 5. Tihabollo le Dinyakišišo Go sa lebalwe. EPWP Integrated Grant Mphiwafela wa Sehlongwa sa Leago sa EPWP	2 181 129	1 536 999	591 292	52 838	-
		358 784	306 107	4 104	48 573	-
		424 407	356 894	66 346	1 167	-
		945 833	480 545	464 738	550	-
		68 992	16 390	52 602		-
		226 314	201 465	22 401	2 448	-
		225 791	191 988	33 703	100	-
		2 000		2 000		-
		10 189	10 189			-
13	Dipapadi, Bokgabo le Setšo NEPO: Go matlafatša bolee ka go pharologanyo ka go beakanyetša ditirelo bakeng sa tihabollo e sa hwelele go ya dipapadi, bokgabo le setšo le bohwa ka Limpopo. 1. Tshapedišo Go sepediša taolo kakaretšo ka go kgoro. 2. Merero ya Setšo Go tšwetša pele le go noloatša merero ya bokgabo le setšo. yeo e lego gore Mphiwafela wa dipealano Kabelo ya Ditšhelele tsa EPWP 3. Ditirelo tša Bokgobapuku le Bolota tša Kgale Go thuša balaodi ba makgobapuku go aba ditirelo tša makgobapuku a setšhaba le go aba ditirelo tša bolota tša kgale ka mo profenseng. Go sa lebalwe <i>Dikabo tša Boikgethelo</i> Dikabo tša Ditirelo tša Bokgobapuku 4. Dipapadi le Boitapološo Go godiša le go noloatša dipapadi le boitapološo. Go sa lebalwe. <i>Dikabo tša Boikgethelo</i> Ditšhelele tša Lenaneo la Go Kgetha Tema la Dipapadi le Boitapološo	519 537	455 142	13 244	51 151	-
		166 651	160 368	1 687	4 596	-
		78 175	65 926	2 219	10 030	-
		2 000	1 970		30	-
		181 354	144 304	625	36 425	-
		144 314	107 889		36 425	-
		93 357	84 544	8 713	100	-
		71 489	62 676	8 713	100	-
	Palomoka ye e swanetšego go abja	69 500 910	59 300 122	8 185 421	2 015 367	-

Linwalo la kuisimane lo ...
Deithi...

MULAYO

U netshedza u kovhanywa ha masheleni u bva kha Tshikwama tsha Mbuelo ya Vundu hu u itela thodea dza vundu kha n'waha wa muvhalelano wa 2019/20; u randela maga a kushumisele kwa masheleni o bviswaho kha n'waha wa muvhalelano wa 2020/21 musu hu saathu thoma u shuma Mulayo wa Mukovho wa Limpopo kha n'waha wa muvhalelano wa 2020/21; na u netshedza mafhungo a elanaho na zwo bulwaho afho n'ha.

SIANGANE

HU TSHI TEVHEDZWA khethekanyo 226(2) ya Mulayotewa wa Riphabuliki ya Afurika Tshipembe, 1996, u netshedza zwauri tshelede i nga bviswa u bva kha Tshikwama tsha Mbuelo tsha Vundu hu tshi tevhedzwa fhedzi ndila ya mukovho nga Mulayo wa vundu kana sa mbadelo thwii i bviswaho kha Tshikwama tsha Mbuelo tsha Vundu, musu zwo netshedzwa kha Ndayotewa kana kha Mulayo wa vundu;

NAHONE HU TSHI TEVHEDZWA khethekanyo 26 ya Mulayo wa Ndangulo ya Gwama la Vhathu, 1999 (Mulayo 1 wa 1999) u netshedza zwauri Vhusimamulayo ha Vundu vhu tea u kovhekanya tshelede kha n'waha mu'we na mu'we wa muvhalelano zwi tshi ya nga thodea dza vundu;

HU KHOU VHEWA MULAYO nga Vhusimamulayo ha Vundu, sa zwi tevhelaho:-

Thandavhudzo

Kha Mulayo uyu, nga nda ha musu zwi re ngomu zwi tshi amba nga in'we ndila, ipfi lin'we na lin'we kana hune zwine zwa amba zwone zwa vha zwo sumbedzwa kha Mulayo wa Ndangulo ya Gwama la Vhathu, 1999 (Mulayo No.1 wa 1999), zwa vha na zwine zwa amba zwone zwo sumbedzwaho kha Mulayo, nahone

“mukovho wa nyimele” zwi amba mukovho u ya ho kha vundu kana masipala u tshi bva kha mukovho wo edanywaho wa mbuelo ya muvhuso wa vhukati, sa zwo tšandavhudzwaho kha khethekanyo 214(1)(c) ya Ndayotewa ya Riphabuḽiki ya Afurika Tshipembe, 1996;

“mbadelo dza zwenezwo” zwi amba mbadelo dzo itwaho nga muhasho wa vundu dzi welaho kha kana u dzhiwa sa mbadelo dzi re hone hu tshi tevhedzwa ndaela yo bviswaho kha *Gaidi ya u Thomiwa ha Fomethe ya u Vhigwa zwa Ikonomi* (Khubvumedzi 2009), hu tshi tevhedzwa khethekanyo 76 ya Mulayo wa Ndangulo ya Gwama la Vhathu, 1999;

“Muraḽo wa Khorotshitumbe” zwi amba muraḽo wa Khorotshitumbe a re na vhuḽifhinduleli ha zwa masheleni kha vundu;

“mbadelo dza ndaka dza ndeme” zwi amba mbadelo ifhio na ifhio yo itwaho nga muhasho wa vundu i welaho nga fhasi ha kana ya dzhiwa sa mbadelo ya ndaka ya ndeme hu tshi tevhedzwa ndaela yo bviswaho kha *Gaidi ya u Thomiwa ha Fomethe ya u Vhiga zwa Ikonomi* (Khubvumedzi 2009), hu tshi tevhedzwa khethekanyo 76 ya Mulayo wa Ndangulo ya Gwama la Vhathu, 1999;

“Mbadelo dza ndaka dza zwa masheleni” zwi amba mbadelo ifhio na ifhio yo itwaho nga muhasho wa vundu i welaho nga fhasi ha kana ya dzhiwa sa mbadelo ya ndaka dza masheleni hu tshi tevhedzwa ndaela yo bviswaho kha *Gaidi ya u Thomiwa ha Fomethe ya u Vhiga zwa Ikonomi* (Khubvumedzi 2009), hu tshi tevhedzwa khethekanyo 76 ya Mulayo wa Ndangulo ya Gwama la Vhathu, 1999;

“Mulayo wa Ndangulo ya Gwama la Vhathu, 1999” zwi amba Mulayo wa Ndangulo ya Gwama la Vhathu, 1999 (Mulayo No. 1 wa 1999); na

“pfukiselo ya mitikedzo” zwi amba mbadelo ifhio na ifhio yo itwaho nga muhasho wa vundu i welaho nga fhasi ha kana ya dzhiwa sa pfukiselo kana mutikedzo hu tshi tevhedzwa ndaela yo bviswaho kha

2. U kovhiwa ha tshelede

- (1) U kovhiwa ha tshelede nga Vhusimamilayo ha Vundu u bva kha Tshikwama tsha Mbuelo tsha Vundu hu tshi itelwa thodea dza vundu dza nwaha wa muvhalelano wa 2019/20, u vouta na Mukovho muhulwane kha voutu; kathihi na ndivho dzo sumbedziswaho dzo livhaho, zwo sumbedziswa kha Shedulu.
- (2) U shumiswa ha mikovho yo sumbedziswaho kha khethekanyothukhu (1) zwi tevhedzelana na Mulayo wa Ndangulo ya zwa Masheleni a Tshitshavha, 1999 na Mulayo wa Mukovho wa Mbuelo wa nwaha wa muvhalelano wa 2019/20
- (3) U shumiswa ha masheleni a bviswaho kha Tshikwama tsha Mbuelo tsha Vundu phanda ha musu uyu Mulayo u tshi thoma u shuma, sa zwo sumbedziswaho kha khethekanyo 29(1) ya Mulayo wa Ndangulo ya zwa Masheleni a Tshitshavha, 1999 hu tuts shelana na Mulayo wa Mukovho wa Limpopo wa 2018.

3. Mukovho wo sumbedziswaho sa wo khetheaho nahone wo diimisaho

Mutengo u re kha voutu kana Mukovho muhulwane u re kha voutu u sumbedziswaho sa wo khetheaho nahone wo diimisaho wo kovhiwaho kha Shedulu kha uyu Mulayo, u nga shumiswa fhedzi kha ndivho dzo sumbedziswaho, nga nnda ha musu mutengo kana ndivho dze u kovhelwa ha itelwa dzone, dzo khwiniswa nga u shumiswa ha Mulayo wa Vundu.

4. Nyimele dza u kovhiwa

- (1) Murado wa Khorotshitumbe nga u tou nwala, a nga —
 - (a) divhadza nyimele dza kha u netshedzwa ha u Mukovho wo bulwaho kha Shedulu kha uyu Mulayo, nga nnda ha u netshedzwa ho sedzwa nyimele hu u itela u bveledza na u khwathisedza ndangulo i re khagala nahone i bvelelaho malugana na mbuelo, zwibviswa, ndaka na zwikolodo zwa mihasho ya vundu na zwiimiswa zwa zwitshavha zwa vundu sa zwine zwa vha thodea ya khethekanyo 18(1) (c) ya Mulayo wa Ndangulo ya zwa Masheleni a Tshitshavha wa 1999; na
 - (b) u thivhela tshumiso ya u netshedzwa malugana na uri ndi nyimele-dze dzo

divhadzwaho hu tshi tevhedzwa phara (a), u swikela dzenedzo

- (2) U thivhela u netshedzwa hu tshi tevhedzwa khethekanyothukhu (1) (b) hu tea u bviselwa khagala kha muvhigo wa kotare u tevhelaho wa Vhufaragwama ha Vundu kha Komiti ya Potifolio yo teaho.

5. Thendelo ya zwibviswa

- (1) Hu so ngo sedzwa mbetshelo ifhio na ifhio kha Mulayo muñwe ufhio na ufhio zwi fhambanaho nahone phanda ha u phasiswa ha Mulayotibe wa Nzudzanyo ya Mukovho, Murado wa Khorotshitumbe a nga tendela zwibviswa arali nga lu pfalaho zwi nga si lengiswe hu si na u kwamea nga lwo khakheaho ngisedzo ya tshumelo nahone zwenezwo zwibviswa —

- (a) zwi so ngo lavhelelwa nahone zwi sa thivhelei;
- (b) zwo divhadzwa nga tshifhinga tsha u vhewa tafulani ha muvhigo wa nwaha wa vundu wa 2019/20 wa thandela nahone mbadelo ya masheleni i tshi todea u itela u thomiwa ha thandela; kana
- (c) zwo tendelwa kha mukovho wa nwaha wa muvhalelano wa 2018/19 na u dzudzanyelwa u netshedzwa kha nwaha wa muvhalelano wa 2019/20 hu tshi itelwa khunyeledzwa ha zwibviswa zwi so ngo itwaho kha nwaha wa muvhalelano wa 2018/19 sa zwe zwa vhe zwo vhekanywa ngaho.

Zwibviswa zwo tendelwaho hu tshi tevhedzwa —

- (a) khethekanyothukhu (1) i nga si fhire thanganyeloguŋe yo vhetshelwaho thungo sa ndivhelelo ya nwaha wa muvhalelano ya mugaganyagwama wa nwaha wa vundu.
- (b) khethekanyothukhu (1)(b) i nga si fhire thanganyelo yo divhadzwaho nga Murado wa Khorotshitumbe ya thandela nga tshifhinga tsha u vhewa tafulani ha Mugaganyagwama wa nwaha wa vundu.
- (3) Zwibviswa zwo tendelwaho hu tshi tevhedzwa khethekanyothukhu (1) —

- (a) ndi mbilo yo livhaho kha Tshikwama tsha Mbuelo ya Vundu;
- (b) zwi nga itwa ho sedzwa nyimele dzo divhadzwaho nga Murado wa Khorotshitumbe
wa Vundu;
- (c) zwi tea u bviselwa khagala kha muvhigo wa kotara i tevhelaho ya Vhufaragwama ha Vundu ya muvhigo wa Koimiti ya Potifolio yo teaho;
- (d) zwi tea, hu so ngo sedzwa khethekanyo 31(2) ya Mulayo wa Ndangulo ya Gwama wa Tshitshavha wa 1999, u katelwa kha Mulayotibe wa Ndangulo ya Mukovho kana muhwe mulayotibe wa mukovho wa nwaha wa 2019/20.

6. U shumiswa ha masheleni phanda ha u thoma u shuma ha Mulayo wa Mukovho wa nwaha wa muvhalelano wa 2020/21.

U shumiswa ha masheleni o bviswaho hu tshi tevhedzwa khethekanyo 29 ya nwaha wa muvhalelano wa Mulayo wa Ndangulo ya Gwama wa 2020/21, hu na dzi tshanduko, hu tshi tevhedzwa —

nyimele dzi konadzeo dzifhio na dzifhio dzo divhadzwaho hu tshi tevhedzwa khethekanyo 4 ya uyu Mulayo na mbetshelo dzi konadzeaho dza Mulayo wa Nzudzanyo ya Mukovho wa nwaha wa muvhalelano wa 2019/20, sa u nga ho vha na u netshedzwa ha masheleni kha nwaha wa muvhalelano wa 2019/20;

(a) nyimele dzi konadzeo dza Mulayo wa Mukovho wa Mbuelo wa nwaha wa muvhalelano wa 2019/20, sa u nga ho vha na u netshedzwa ha masheleni kha nwaha wa muvhalelano wa 2019/20;

(b) nyimele dzi konadzeaho dza Mulayo wa Mukovho wa Mbuelo wa nwaha wa muvhalelano wa 2020/21, musi Mulayo wo bulwaho u tshi thoma u shuma.

7. Dzina Lipfufhi

Uyu Mulayo u vhidzwa Mulayo wa Mukovho wa Limpopo wa 2019.

SHEDLU						
Voutu	Thandavhudzo	Voutu na khethekanyo khulwane	Mbadelo dza zwino	Pfukhisela na ndambezo kha	Mbadelo na ndaka dza puma	Mbadelo dza ndaka dza masheleni
1	Ofisi ya Premia NDIVHO: U vhone uri hu vhe na mavhusele avhudi, mveledziso i sa gumi, na vhumane ho tanganelanaho kha ndaulo ya Vundu nga u thusa uri mihasho i thome na pulane dzayo dza ndaulo na u vhone uri hu na u shanduka ha tshumelo dza vhatu na ndisedzo ya tshumelo yo khwiniswaho. 1. Ndaulo U netshedza thikhedzo ya ndaulo kha Premia, Khorotshumbe na Mulanguli Muhulwane kha uri vha shume mishumo yavho ya mulayo na ya vhuavhelesi kathihi na u bveledza mavhusele avhudi. 2. Mveledziso ya Zwiimiswa U khwinisa ndisedzo ya tshumelo nga kha u hweswa maanda na nga kha tshandukiso ya ndangulo. 3. Mavhusele na Mbekanyamaiteke U tanga mbekanyamaiteke ho shumisa zwitradhedzhi zwo khwiswaho kha u swikelelwa ha mveledziso na nyaluwo ya Vundu i sa gumi.	R'000 443 476	R'000 436 006	R'000 732	R'000 6 738	R'000 -
		174 943	171 652	187	3 104	-
		181 818	157 754	430	3 834	-
		108 715	106 600	115	-	-
2	Vhusimamillayo ha Vundu NDIVHO: U vha na vhudinduleli ha vhuavhelesi kha tshipida tsha khoro ya muvhuso, u netshedza thikhedzo ya ndaulo na masheleni kha mahoro a poliki o imelelwa kha vhusimamillayo na u netshedza ndangulo ya ndaulo yavhudi na thikhedzo kha mirado vha Vhusimamillayo. 1. Ndaulo U shumisa mbekanyamaiteke malugana na ndangulo na ndaulo zwa Vhusimamillayo, u bveledza na u vhumane vhusaka ho tanganelanaho vukati ha dziphalamende na u netshedza tshumelo dza vhumaneleli kha vhaofisi vhatshimbizi. 2. Zwiitludzi zwa Mirado na Mahoro a Poliki U netshedza u itela malamba, zwiitludzi zwa founu na mbilo dza zwiendedzi zwa Mirado kathihi na magavhele a mbadelo dza vukhethele. 3. Tshumelo dza Phalamende (Thikhedzo ya Tshimiswa na Matshimbizelwe) NDIVHO: U netshedza tshumelo dza tshanelanaho na kushumela kwa mishumo muhulwane i kateleho na matshimbizelwe a Ndu, u bveledza ha Hansard na tshumelo ya dzinyambo.	375 755	280 201	82 435	13 119	-
		128 868	115 667	82	13 119	-
		148 300	87 130	81 170	-	-
		98 587	97 404	1 183	-	-
3	Pfunzo NDIVHO: U netshedza vhumane na pfunzo ya u guda i sa gumi swikisaho kha vhatu vha re na zwikili, ndivho ya mishumo kathihi na vha bveledaho. 1. Ndaulo U netshedza thikhedzo na ndangulo yo fhelelaho kha sisteme ya pfunzo. 2. Pfunzo ya zwikolo zwawo ya vhatu U netshedza pfunzo zwawo ya vhatu u bva kha Gireidi 1 u swika kha 12. <i>dzine khadzo ha vha na:</i> <i>Mufusho wa Zwikolo zwothe</i> <i>Maths, Science and Technology</i> <i>HIV/AIDS</i> 3. Mitikedzelo ya zwikolo zwo diimisaho U tikedza zwikolo zwo diimisaho. 4. Pfunzo ya zwikolo zwa alpentshala zwa vhatu U netshedza pfunzo kha zwikolo zwa sipeshala zwa vhatu. <i>dzine khadzo ha vha na:</i> <i>Mphomali ya Vhulwedze ha Muhumbulu ho kutalaho</i> 5. Mveledziso ya Nyaluwo ya Nwana ya Murango U netshedza Pfunzo ya Nyaluwo ya Nwana ya Murango kha Gireidi R na meimo a u ranga hu tshi levedzwa Bammbiri Litshena 5 <i>Zwine khawo ha vha na:</i> <i>Mphomali Dza Nyimele</i> <i>Mukovho wa Magavhele a Mbekanyamushumo dza Mishumo ya Vhatu</i> <i>Mphomali ya Sekuthara ya Matshilisano (EPWP)</i> 6. Mveledziso ya Themamveledziso NDIVHO: <i>Conditional Grants</i> <i>Education Infrastructure Grant</i> 7. Tshumelo Thikhedzi na dzo Tanganelanaho NDIVHO: U netshedza zwimiswa zwa pfunzo, sa tshithu tshithihi na thikhedzo kathihi na mungo wa randa.	32 291 008	28 762 492	2 491 081	1 037 435	-
		2 003 693	1 021 612	28 984	53 087	-
		27 630 878	25 539 933	2 088 035	2 910	-
		1 292 011	1 011 670	280 208	133	-
		45 802	8 244	35 268	2 290	-
		29 124	28 862	-	262	-
		141 050	-	141 050	-	-
		509 215	505 635	63 205	375	-
		26 639	26 464	-	375	-
		221 100	208 985	12 034	2 080	-
		2 385	2 385	-	-	-
		14 196	2 246	11 950	-	-
		1 051 986	74 778	-	977 208	-
		1 050 160	72 952	-	977 208	-
		873 086	513 548	157 763	1 775	-

Thanda vhudzo	Voutu na khethakanyo khulwane	Mbedelo dza zwino	Pfukhiselo na ndambez kha	Mbedelo na ndaka dza pfuma	Mbedelo dza ndaka dza masheleli	
4	Vhulimi NDIVHO: U swikelela kha mveledziso ya vhulimi u itela u vha na tsireldzo ya zwiliwa midini na nyakuwo ya ekonomi kwayo nga kha mveledziso ya vhulimi kha Vundu. Vhu dovha hafhu ha livha kha u sumbedzisa na u swikelela kha thikhedzo ya zwiko zwa mveledziso ya vhulimi, u hudza kushumele kwa sekithara ya ekonomi, u vhone uri hu vhe na ndangulo kwayo ya zwiko zwa mupo, u bvelela na thikhedzo ya u didzhenisa kha zwa vhulimi ha vha fumakadzi, vhaswa na vha holefhal na u swikelela tshumelo dzavhudi dza muhasho.	2 000 770	1 697 733	202 401	100 636	*
	1. Ndaulo U netshedza ndangulo ya zwiko na ndaulo na ndangulo ya zwiko zwa Vhathusedzi na u vhone uri hu vhe na vhu pulane vhu bvelelaho na na u monithara migaganyagwama ya muvhuso	402 349	384 874	5 069	12 406	*
	2. Ndangulo ya zwiko zwa ndalamo U konanya mveledziso ya zwiimiswa zwa vhulimi na u londola zwine. mbekanyamushumo ya thikhedzo ya vhulimi Mphomali Dza Nyimele Mbekanyamushumo ya Ndondolo ya mavu, u itelisa vhusai na u bveledza Themamveledzo Mukovho wa Magavhelo a Mbekanyamushumo Nyengedzedzwa dza Mshumo ya Vhathu	92 178 12 863 7 686	84 110 12 863 7 686	3 165	4 903	*
	3. Thikhedzo ya vhailli na mveledziso U vhone uri hu vhe na ndisedzo ya tshumelo kha zwitriki zwo thambananaho Zwine khazwo ha vha na: Mphomali Dza Nyimele Mbekanyamushumo ya Thikhedzo ya Vhulimi Thandela dza Letsema	1 190 034 246 543 75 254	944 663 104 353 62 620	192 378 122 026 10 357	52 993 20 164 2 277	*
	4. Tshumelo ya zwifuwo U netshedza tshumelo ya zwifuwo kha vhashumisi u itela uri hu vhe na phukha dzi re na mutakalo na vhudi ha vhatu vha Afrika Tshipembe. Zwine khazwo ha vha na: Mphomali Dza Nyimele Mphomali ya MvusuludsoV ya Zwishumiswa zwa Mutakalo	63 686 62 340 29 638	62 720 60 655 29 638	955	730	*
	7. Mbumbo ya vhu gudisi ha vhulimi U netshedza pfunzo ya vhulimi na vhu gudisi	151 448	121 986	834	28 628	*
	8. Pfananyo ya Mveledziso ya Mahayani U pulana na u thoma mveledziso ya mahayani u itela u sedzana na thodea dze dza do wanwa Zwine khazwo ha vha na: Mphomali Dza Nyimele Mphomali ya Vhuwadza ha Muhumbulo ho kululaho	9 087	9 087			*
5	Vhulagangwama ha Vundu NDIVHO: u vhone uri hu vha mavhusele avhudi, vhu pulane ho tanganelanaho na mveledziso i sa gumi kha ndaulo ya Vundu nga u thusa mihasho uri i thome pulane dzayo dza ndangulo na u vhone uri hu na tshandukiso ya tshumelo ya vhatu kathini na ndisedzo ya tshumelo yo khwiniswaho.	506 841	495 620	6 528	4 693	0
	1. Ndaulo U vhone uri hu vhe na mavhusele avhudi, vhu pulane ho tanganelanaho na mveledziso i sa gumi kha ndaulo ya vundu nga u thusa mihasho uri i thome pulane dzayo dza ndangulo na u vhone uri hu na tshanduko ya tshumelo yo khwiniswaho.	192 642	182 347	5 602	4 693	*
	2. Ndangulo ya Zwiko zwi sa Gumi U netshedza ngeletshedzo ya phurufesheni na thikhedzo kha Muvhuso Wapotsenguliso ya ekonomi, mbekanyamushumo dza mbalelano, mveledziso ya zwa gwama ya vundu na u laula zwibviswa na mugaganyagwama wa masipala na wa Vundu	104 247	103 956	291		*
	3. Ndaka, Khwalo na Ndangulo ya Ndisedzo na thengo ya ndaka U langa ndaka na khwalo zwa Muvhuso	60 117	60 117	0		*
	4. Kulangele kwa Gwama U langa tshumelo dza mbalelano, mveledziso ya sisteme na mutevhe wa ndisedzo	104 987	104 352	635		*
	6. Tshumelo dza Muvhuso dza Odithi ya Ngomu U itela u netshedza odithi ya ngomu na tshumelo ya vhu vhudzisi kha mihasho ya vundu na mmasipala yo nangwaho	44 848	44 848			*

Voutu	Thandavhudzo	Voutu na khethekanyo khuwane	Mbadelo dza zwino	Pfukhiselo na ndambezwe kha	Mbadelo na ndaka dza puma	Mbadelo dza ndaka dza maahfeni
6	Mveledziso ya zwa Ekonomi, Mupo na Vhuendelamashango Ndivho: Tshiisi tshinuwane tsha thuthuwedzo na thandulo dza nyawulo ya ekonomi l 1. Ndaulo U vhone uri hu vhe na ndaulo ya zwitirathedzhi ndangulo, vhuavhidzane na tshumelo dza tshiriki. 2. Mveledziso ya zwa Ekonomi U ita uri hu vhe na Ekonomi l Bvelalaho nga kha u kovhekana, u tutuwedza nyawulo ha ekonomi nga kha mveledziso ya indasitiri, u phuromotiwa ha zwa vhubinduzi na mbambadzo khatihini na u vhone uri hu na tshiimo tsha vhubinduzi tsho laaho nahone hu lingano vhu tendelaho ndivhelelo ya u engedza, nahone tsho lingano tshine tsha tendela u vha hone ha ndivhelelo. 3. Mafhungo a zwa Mupo U vhone uri hu na mveledziso, u phuromotiwa na ndangula ya nyito dza zwa mupo kha vundu. Mphomali dza nyimele Mukovho wa Magavhelo a Mbekanyamushumo dza Mishumo ya Vhathu 4. Vhuendelamashango U vhone uri hu na mveledziso, u phuromotiwa na ndangula ya nyito dza zwa vhuendelamashango kha vundu.	1,722,710 404,938 769,887 418,272 3,563 129,613	896,679 390,567 109,113 366,602 3,563 30,397	769,901 8,086 658,157 4,442 - 99,216	56,130 6,285 2,617 47,228 - -	- - - - - -
7	Mutakalo Ndivho: U netshedza tshumelo ya zwa Mutakalo na zwi tushelanaho nayo hu tshi tshedzwa mulayo. 1. Ndaulo ya Mutakalo U laula ndangulo ya vhubane na ndaulo nyananredzi ya Muhasho wa 2. Tshumelo dza Mutakalo dza Tshiriki U netshedza Tshumelo dza Ndondolo ya Mutakalo dza u Thoma Mulayo 63 Zwine khazwo ha vha na: Mphomali Dza Nyimele Mbekanyamushumo ya Pfushi yo Tanganelanaho HIV/AIDS Mukovho wa Magavhelo a Mbekanyamushumo dza Mishumo ya Vhathu Mphomali ya Sekuthara ya Matshilisano (EPWP) Mphomali ya Mushonga wa u Heela Vairasi Malaria Control Grant Mphomali ya u Maanqalhadza Vhashumi 3. Tshumelo dza Mishonga dza Shishi U netshedza tshumelo dza nishonga dza shishi dza phanda ha sibadela zwi tshi katela na pfukhisela dza sibadela dzo tanganelanaho na nyendedzo ya vhalwedze yo pulanivaho 4. Tshumelo dza Sibadela tsha Vundu Ndisedzo ya tshumelo dza sibadela dzo swikeleleaho, dzo fanelaho na tshumelo nyangaredzi dza sipentshela dzo bvelalaho, zwi tshi katela na tshumelo ya mbueledzo ya sipentshela, khatihini na tshilunga tsha u gudisa vha mutakalo vha phurofeshenala na thodisiso. 5. Tshumelo dza Sibadela dza Vhukati U bveledza ndila dza tshumelo ya mutakalo ya tshiriki, u tanganya pfukhisela 5.1 Tshumelo dza Sibadela dza Vhukati Zwine khazwo ha vha na: Mphomali dza nyimele Tshumelo dza Pfunzo dza ntha 6. Sainti dza Mutakalo na Vhugudisi U netshedza ha vhubudisi na tshilunga tsha mveledziso hu u itela vhashumi Zwine khazwo ha vha na: Mphomali dza nyimele Thodisiso na Vhugudisi ha Phurofesheni ha Mutakalo 7. Tshumelo dza Thikhedzo ya Ndondolo ya Mutakalo U netshedza tshumelo ya thikhedzo l Todeho nga muhasho u itela u 8. Ndangulo ya Zwiiludzi zwa Mutakalo U netshedza vhubudisi ha puma na mveledziso ya zwishumiswa uri zwi vhe Zwine khazwo ha vha na: Mphomali dza nyimele Mphomali ya Mvusuludzo ya Zwishumiswa zwa	20,777,068 324,400 13,612,791 1,901,936 2,000 37,299 29,009 45,366 43,258 768,788 2,663,074 1,970,134 409,263 635,660 147,168 146,021 656,200 457,951	20,003,824 323,673 13,389,156 1,806,345 2,000 37,299 26,839 35,142 43,258 738,231 2,659,391 1,953,111 392,690 420,141 147,168 143,715 376,406 178,157	376,108 330 159,120 95,591 - - - - 651 702 724 274 214,330 - 251 -	397,136 397 64,515 - - 2,170 10,224 - - 29,906 2,981 16,299 16,299 1,189 - 2,055 279,794 279,794	- - - - - - - - - - - - - -

Voutu	Thandavhudzo	Voutu na khethekanyo khulwane	Mbadelo dza zwino	Pfukhiselo na ndambezo kha	Mbadelo na ndaka dza pfuma	Mbadelo dza ndaka dza masheleli
8	Vhuendi NDIVHO: U netshedza, u bveledza na u vhlunga sisiteme ya khonadzeo ya vhuendi	2 227 847	1 364 313	808 200	66 034	-
	1. Ndaulo U netshedza ndangulo nga u angaredza ya sisiteme ya vhuendi kha vundu	651 785	633 719	10 546	7 520	-
	2. Tshumelo dza Vhuendi U pulana, u langa na u leludza mbetsheho ya tshumelo dza vhuendi ha ha vhatu ha vundu na zwiimiswa nqa kha thanoanvelo va zwiko zwa vundu na Zwine khazwo ha vha na: Tshumelo ya Vhuendi ha Vhatu	906 099	108 729	795 770	1 600	-
		382 020	-	382 020	-	-
	3. Ndaulo dza Vhuendi U vbona uri zwiendedzi zwa phuraivethe na zwa muvhuso kha vundu zwi na laisentsi na uri zwi tevhedze ndaala na milayo va badani.	669 683	611 865	1 884	55 914	-
9	Mishumo ya Vhatu, Dzibada na Themamveledziso NDIVHO: U langa bada dza vundu, zwiifhato na ndaka nga kha tshumiso ya zwiko yavhudi nahone yo linganelanaho u itela ndisedzo ya tshumelo yo livhiswaho kha vhashumisi i re na vhudifhinduleli	3 616 964	1 973 966	1 476 899	166 099	-
	1. Ndaulo U netstedza tshuelo va thikhedzo kha mishumo mihlwane ya muhasho nqa	400 305	367 163	7 740	25 402	-
	2. Mashumelo a Themamveledziso U langa zwiifhato zwa vundu na u netshedza vundu thodea dza ndaka	849 104	669 262	62 659	117 183	-
	3. Mbekanyamushumo ya Mutho wa Tshitshavha zwine khazwo ha vha na Mphomali dza Nyimele Mukovho wa Magavhelo a Mbeknyamushumo Nyengedzedzwa dza	44 953	44 953	-	-	-
		5 768	5 768	-	-	-
	4. Themamveledziso ya Dzibada Conditional Grants Transport Disaster Management Provincial Roads Infrastructure Grant	2 322 602	892 588	1 406 500	23 514	-
		140 000	-	140 000	-	-
		1 018 253	480 953	512 609	24 691	-
10	Tsireledzo ya Vhadzulapo NDIVHO: U vbona uri Tshumelo ya Tshipholisa ya Afrika Tshipembe Limpopo I vhe yavhudi nahone i re na vhudifhinduleli, zwi tutshelelanaho na Ndayolewa, Mulayo wa Tshipholisa wa Afrika Tshipembe na Bembiri Litshena nga ha Mbulungeo na Tsireledzo halhu na u vbona zwauri Tshipholisa tsha Afrika Tshipembe tshi dzenelele nga lwo fhelelaho kha thodea dza vhadzulapo dza u pholisa dzo livhiswaho kha Limpopo na mbumbo yalo ya mahayani	117 638	115 418	93	2 127	-
	1. Ndaulo U laula ndangulo yotha ya muhasho	55 754	53 614	13	2 127	-
	2. Tshumelo ya Tshipholisa ya Vhumwaledi ha Vhundu U ita tshapo nga ha muhanga wa Vhusimamlayo, ndaala dzo imaho, ndayo na ndaulo na u bveledza kushumiselwe kwa u monihara na u shumana na mbilaalo dzo tanganedzwaho DN FTV Forum dza tshipholisa dza Vhadzulapo Zwine khazwo ha vha na: Mphomali Dza Nyimele Mphomali ya Sekuthara ya Matshilisano (EPWP)	61 884	61 804	80	-	-
		2 000	2000	-	-	-

Voutu	Thandavhudzo	Voutu na khethekanyo khuwane	Mbadelo dza zwino	Pfukhiselo na ndambezwe kha	Mbadelo na ndaka dza pluma	Mbadelo dza ndaka dza msheleni
		R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000
11	Mavhusele o Tanganelaho, Madzulele a Vhathu na Mafungo a zwa Sialala	2 720 467	1 291 729	1 366 507	62 231	-
	NDIVHO: U maandafadza na u lavhelesa zwiimiswa zwa muvhuso wapo.					
	1. Ndaulo	387 262	378 321	5 070	3 871	-
	U vhumbiwa ha mbekanyamailele nga Murado wa Khorotshimbe, Thoho ya					
	2. Madzulele a Vhathu	1 476 830	136 581	1 339 909	340	-
	U laula mailele a netshedzo ya dzinndu, u vhumunga data, na u laula ndaka i sa sudzuluswi, u langula vhumbeleli na tshikimu tsha thikhedzo ya mukhedzo wa dzinndu, u netshedza tshikimu tsha dzinndu, u netshedza tshumelo ya nyambedziso na thikhedzo ya mukhedzelo wa dzinndu. U thata sisileme ya ndangulo ya thandela dzi bvelalaho.					
	Zwine khazwo ha vha na:					
	Mphomali dza nyimele					
	U langanywa ha zwa dzinndu na Nzudzano ya Vhathu	1 301 677	-	1 301 677	-	-
	Mukovho wa Magavhelo a Mbekanyamushumo dza Mishumo ya Vhathu	2 026	-	2 026	-	-
	Title Deeds Restoration Grant	35 820	-	35 820	-	-
	Mphomali ya Tshumisano kha u Khwinisa Madzulo Zwao a Vhathu					
	3. Muvhuso Wapo	315 124	310 174	2 070	2 880	-
	U plumbiswa ha mbekanyamushumo ya ndadzo ya zwifhato. U leludza na u					
	8. Mveledziso ya Zwiimiswa zwa Sialala	541 251	466 653	19 458	55 140	-
12	Ndondolo	2 181 129	1 536 999	691 292	62 838	-
	NDIVHO: U vbona uri muhasho u swikelele mishumo yawo ya u thoma ine ya					
	1. Ndaulo	358 784	306 107	4 104	48 573	-
	U vhumunga ndila dza tshumelo ya thikhedzo na ndangulo vhuwati ha Muhasho, vhuwati ha muvhuso, vhuwati zwavho na Vhashelemulenzhe vho tesaho.					
	2. Tshumelo dza Ndondolo ya Matshilisano	424 407	356 894	66 346	1 167	-
	U netshedza tshumelo dza ndondolo ya matshilisano ya maimo vhuwati na i bvelalaho kha vhasheleli na vha sa koni u diitela zwo livhiswa kha mveledziso i bvelalaho na u netshedza ngeletshedzo na thikhedzo kha Madzangano a si a Muvhuso/Madzangano a Vhadzulapo na marwe vhanwe vhanetshedzi vha dzitshumelo.					
	Zwine khazwo ha vha na:					
	Mphomali ya u tholwa ha vhashelemulenzhe					
	3. Mita ya vhana	945 833	480 545	464 738	550	-
	U vhetshela tshumelo dza thikhedzo na ndondolo ya mita na vhana zwo dzheneletsa kha tsitshavha hu na tshumisano ya vhadzulapo na vhashelemulenzhe					
	Zwine khazwo ha vha na:					
	Mphomali ya mveledziso ya vhana	68 992	16 390	52 602	-	-
	4. Tshumelo dza Mbuyedzedzo	226 314	201 485	22 401	2 448	-
	U vhetshela mveledziso ya thivhelo ya zwa vhuvevhenga ha matshilisano ho tanganelanaho na tshumelo dzi lwaho na zwa u shumiswa ha zwidzidzihedzi kha vha songo tsireledzedzo hu na tshumisano na madzangano a zwitshavha na vhashelemulenzhe					
	5. Thodiselo na Mveledziso	225 791	191 988	33 703	100	-
	U vhetshela mbekanyamushumo dza mveledziso i sa guwmi i leludzacho u mandafadza ha vhadzulapo, zwo livhiswa kha thodiselo dzi vbonalaho na mafungo a demografi					
	Zwine khazwo ha vha na:					
	EPWP Integrated Grant	2 000	-	2 000	-	-
	Mphomali ya Sekithara ya Matshilisano (EPWP)	10 189	10 189	-	-	-
13	Mitambo, Vhutshila na Mvelele	519 537	466 142	13 244	51 151	-
	NDIVHO: U hudza vhuvtshi kha phambano nga kha u netshedzwa ha tshumelo u itela mveledziso ya u tanganelana ha mitambo, vhutshila na mvelele hu sa gumho Limpopo.					
	1. Ndaulo	166 651	160 368	1 687	4 596	-
	U laula ndangulo yotha ya Muhasho					
	2. Mafungo a zwa Sialala	78 175	65 926	2 219	10 030	-
	Mveledziso na vhuwonanyi ha nyito dza sialala.					
	Zwine khazwo ha vha na:					
	Mphomali dza nyimele					
	Mukovho wa Magavhelo a Mbekanyamushumo Nyengedzedzwa dza Mishu	2 000	1 970	-	30	-
	3. Laiburari na Tshumelo dza ya Mafungo	181 354	144 304	625	36 425	-
	U thusa vhuwadzwa ha laiburari hapo kha u netshedza tshumelo kha laiburari					
	Dzine khazwo ha vha na:					
	Mphomali dza nyimele					
	Mphomali dza tshumelo dza Laiburari	144 314	107 889	-	36 425	-
	4. Mitambo na Vhudimvumvusi	93 357	84 544	8 713	100	-
	U bveledzisa na u konanya mitambo na vhudimvumvusi					
	Zwine khazwo ha vha na:					
	Mphomali ya Mbekanyamushumo ya u Shele Mulenzhe, Mitambo ya Vhanzhi na Vhudimvumvusi.	71 489	62 676	8 713	100	-
	THANGANYELO YA MUTENGO U NO DO VOUTELIWA	69 600 910	69 300 122	8 186 421	2 016 367	-

Xifundzankulu xa Xifundzankulu hi FTL...

hi siku ra...

NAWU

Ku kombisa mphakelo wa mali yo suka eka Nkwama wa Xifundzankulu ku fikelela swilaveko swa xifundzankulu eka lembeximali ra 2019/20; ku veka swipimelo swa matirhiselo ya mali eka lembeximali ra 2020/21 ku nga si tirhisiwa Nawu wa Nkavelo wa Limpopo eka lembeximali ra 2020/21; no kombisa timhaka tihi na tihi leti kongomaneke na swoleswo.

MANGHENELO

HAMBILESWI xiyenge xa 226(2) xa Vumbiwa ra Riphabuliki ra Afrika-Dzonga, 1996 xi kombisaka leswaku mali yi nga tekiwa ku suka eka Nkwama wa Xifundzankulu ntsena hi mphakelo lowu lawuriwaka hi Nawu wa xifundzankulu kumbe leswi kongomisiweke eka Nkwama wa Xifundzankulu, loko swi boxiwile eka Vumbiwa kumbe eka Nawu wa xifundzankulu;

NASWONA HAMBILESWI xiyenge xa 26 xa Nawu wa Malawulelo ya Mali ya Tiko, 1999 (Nawu No. 1 wa 1999) xi kombisaka leswaku Mfumo wa Xifundzankulu wu fanele ku ava mali eka lembeximali rin'wana na rin'wana ku fikelela swilaveko swa xifundzankulu;

WU PASISIWA TANIHI NAWU hi Mfumo wa Milawu wa Xifundzankulu xa Limpopo, hindlela leyi landzelaka:—

1. Tihlamuselo

Eka Nawu lowu, ehandle kaloko swi hlamuseriwile hi ndlela yin'wana, rito rin'wana na rin'wana kumbe nhlamuselo yin'wana na yin'wana yi hlamuseriwa hi ku landza Nawu wa Malawulelo ya Mali ya Tiko, 1999 (Nawu No.1 wa 1999), swi na tihlamuselo ta swona hi ku landza Nawu, naswona—

“mphakelo wa swipimelo” swi vula mphakelo wa xifundzankulu kumbe wa masipala wo suka eka xiave xa mfumo wa lexikarhi lowu khumbaka tiko hinkwaro, hilaha swi hlamuseriweke hakona eka xiyenge xa 214(1)(c) xa Vumbiwa ra Riphabuliki ra Afrika-Dzonga, 1996;

“tihakelo ta sweswi” swi vula tihakelo tihi na tihi leti endliwaka hi ndzawulo ya xifundzankulu leti ntlawahatiweke kumbe leti tekiwaka ti ri tihakelo ta sweswi hi ku landza swileriso leswi humesiweke eka *Swiletelo swa Matirhiselo ya Ndlela yo Vika Timhaka ta Ikonomi - Guidelines for Implementing the Economic Reporting Format* (Ndzhati 2009), hi ku landza xiyenge xa 76 of the Nawu wa Malawulelo ya Mali ya Tiko, 1999;

“XIRHO XA HUVONKULU” swi vula xirho xa Huvonkulu lexi nga na vutihlamuleri bya swa timali eka xifundzankulu;

“Tihakelo ta tinhundzunkulu” swi vula hakelo yihi na yihi leyi endliwaka hi ndzawulo ya xifundzankulu leyi ntlawahatiweke kumbe yi tekiwaka yi ri hakelo ya nhundzunkulu hi ku landza swileriso leswi nga eka *Swiletelo swa Matirhiselo ya Ndlela yo Vika Timhaka ta Ikonomi - Guidelines for Implementing the Economic Reporting Format* (Ndzhati 2009), hi ku landza xiyenge xa 76 of the Nawu wa Malawulelo ya Mali ya Tiko, 1999;

“Tihakelo ta tinhundzu ta swa timali” swi vula hakelo yihi na yihi leyi endliwaka hi ndzawulo ya xifundzankulu leyi ntlawahatiweke kumbe yi tekiwaka yi ri hakelo ya tinhundzu ta swa timali hi ku landza swileriso leswi nga eka *Swiletelo swa Matirhiselo ya Ndlela yo Vika Timhaka ta Ikonomi - Guidelines for Implementing the Economic*

Reporting Format (Ndzhati 2009), hi ku landza xiyenge xa 76 of the Nawu wa Malawulelo ya Mali ya Tiko, 1999;

“Nawu wa Malawulelo ya Mali ya Tiko, 1999” swi vula Nawu wa Malawulelo ya Mali ya Tiko, 1999 (Nawu No.1 wa 1999); naswona

“mali leyi hundzisiweke na tisapusidi” swi vula hakelo yihi na yihi leyi endliwaka hi ndzawulo ya xifundzankulu leyi ntlawahatiweke kumbe ku tekiwa tanihi mali leyi hundzisiweke kumbe hakelo ya sapusidi hi ku landza swileriso leswi nga eka *Swiletelo swa Matirhiselo ya Ndelela yo Vika Timhaka ta Ikonomi - Guidelines for Implementing the Economic Reporting Format* (Ndzhati 2009), hi ku landza xiyenge xa 76 of the Nawu wa Malawulelo ya Mali ya Tiko, 1999.

2. Mphakelo wa mali

- (1) Mikavelo ya mali hi Mfumo wa Milawu wa Xifundzankulu yo suka eka Nkwama wa Xifundzankulu ku fikelela swilaveko swa xifundzankulu eka lembeximali ra 219/20, ku ya eka swiave na swiyengenkulu swa xiave, na hi swikongomelo swo karhi leswi longoloxiweke, swi kombisiwile eka Xedyulu.
- (2) Matirhiselo ya mali hilaha swi hlamuseriweke hakona eka xiyengentsongo xa (1) swi endliwa hi ku leteriwa hi Nawu wa Malawulelo ya Mali ya Tiko, 1999 na Nawu wa Nkavelo wa Nkwama eka lembeximali ra 2019/20
- (3) Matirhiselo ya mali leyi tekiweke eka Nkwama wa Xifundzankulu loko Nawu lowu wu nga si sungula ku tirha, hilaha swi hlamuseriweke hakona eka xiyenge xa 29(1) xa Nawu wa Malawulelo ya Mali ya Tiko, 1999 hi ku landza Nawu wa Nkavelo wa Limpopo, 2018.

3. Nkavelo wo kongoma lowu longoloxiweke

Ntsengo lowu nga eka xiave kumbe eka xiyengenkulu xa xiave lowu longoloxiweke wo longoloxiweke hindlela yo kongoma eka Xedyulu ya Nawu lowu, wu nga tirhiseriwa ntsena xikongomelo lexi boxiweke, ehandle kaloko ntsengo wolowo kumbe xikongomelo xolexo swi hundzuluxiwa hi ku landza Nawu wa Xifundzankulu.

4. Swipimelo swa miphakelo**(1) Xirho xa Huvonkulu, hi ku tsala, xi nga —**

- (a) veka swipimelo mayelana na matirhiselo ya mikavelo leyi longoloxiweke eka Xedyulu xa Nawu lowu, ehandle ka xipimelo xa miphakelo, leswaku swilo hinkwaswo swi va erivaleni mayelana na malawulelo lamanene ya nkwama, matirhiselo ya mali, tinhundzu na swikweleti swa tindzawulo ta xifundzankulu na mihlangano ya mfumo wa xifundzankulu hilaha swi boxiweke hakona eka xiyenge xa 18(1)(c) xa Nawu wa Malawulelo ya Mali ya Tiko, 1999; na
- (b) ku yimisa ku tirhisiwa ka mali mayelana na swipimelo leswi vekiweke hi ku landza ndzimana ya (a), ku kondza loko swipimelo leswi swi fikeleriwa.

(2) Ku yimisiwa ka matirhiselo ya mali hi ku landza xiyengentsongo xa (1)(b) swi fanele swi kombisiwa eka xiviko xa kotara na kotara xa Nkwama wa Xifundzankulu lexi rhumeriwaka Tikomiti ta Photifoliyo leti nga fanela.**5. Mpumelelo wo tirhisa mali**

- (1) Ehandle ka xipimelo xihi na xihi lexi nga eka nawu wihi na wihi naswona loko Nawu wo Lulamisa Nkavelo wu nga si pasisiwa, Xirho xa Huvonkulu xi nga pfumelela matirhiselo ya mali, loko swi boha leswaku yi tirhisiwa ehandle ko kavanyeta miphakelo wa vukorhokeri naswona matirhiselo lama ya mali —

- (a) ya nga languteriwangi naswona ya nga papalateki;
- (b) ya tivisiwile hi nkarhi wo andlariwa ka mpimanyeto wa lembe na lembe wa xifundzankulu wa 2019/20 hi xikongomelo xo karhi naswona mali yi fanele ku aviwa ku fikelela xikongomelo xolexo; kumbe
- (c) swi pfumeleriweke eka mphakelo wa lembeximali ra 2018/19 naswona ku bumabumeriwa leswaku swi hundziseriwa emahlweni eka lembeximali ra 2019/20 ku fikelela matirhiselo ya mali lama nga humelelangiki eka lembeximali ra 2018/19 hilaha swi lulamisiweke hakona ku sukela emasungulweni.

(2) Matirhiselo ya mali lama pfumeleriweke hi ku landza —

- (a) xiyengentsongo xa (1) ya nge vi ehenhla ka ntsengo lowu vekiweke wa tirhizevhe ta xilamulelamhangu ta lembeximali ro karhi eka mpimanyeto wa lembe na lembe wa xifundzankulu.
- (b) xiyengentsongo xa (1)(b) ya nge vi ehenhla ka ntsengo lowu vekiweke hi Xirho xa Huvonkulu mayelana na ntirho lowu hi nkarhi wo andlala mpimanyeto wa lembe na lembe wa xifundzankulu.

(3) Matirhiselo ya mali lama pfumeleriweke hi ku landza xiyengentsongo xa (1) —

- (a) ya kongomisiwile eka Nkwama wa Xifundzankulu;
- (b) ya nga endliwa hi ku landza swipimelo leswi vekiweke hi Xirho xa Huvonkulu;
- (c) swi fanele ku kombisiwa eka xiviko xa kotara na kotara xa Nkwama wa Xifundzankulu lexi rhumeriwaka Tikomiti ta Photifoliyo leti nga fanela; naswona
- (d) ehandle ka leswi hlamuseriweke eka xiyenge xa 31(2) xa Nawu wa Malawulelo ya Mali ya Tiko, 1999 ya katsiwa eka Nawu wo Lulamisa Nkavelo kumbe nawumbisi wa nkavelo wun'wana eka lembeximali ra 2019/20.

6. Ku tirhisa mali ku nga si fika nkarhi wo tirhisa Nawu wa Nkavelo eka lembeximali ra 2020/21

Ku tirhisiwa ka mali leyi humesiweke hi ku landza xiyenge xa 29 xa Nawu wa Malawulelo ya Mali ya Tiko eka lembeximali ra 2020/21 ku nga si sungula ku tirha ka Nawu wa Nkavelo eka lembeximali ra 2020/21, hi ku cinca loku nga fanela, hi ku landza—

- (a) swipimelo swihi na swihi leswi vekiweke hi ku landza xiyenge xa 4 xa Nawu lowu na swipimelo leswi tirhaka swa Nawu wo Lulamisa Nkavelo wa lembeximali ra 2018/19, onge hiloko mali yi phakeriwile hi lembeximali ra 2019/20;
- (b) swipimelo leswi tirhaka swa Nawu wa Nkavelo wa Nkwama eka lembeximali ra 2018/19, onge hiloko mali yi phakeriwile hi lembeximali ra 2019/20;
- (c) swipimelo leswi tirhaka swa Nawu wa Nkavelo wa Nkwama eka lembeximali ra 2020/21, loko Nawu lowu wu sungula ku tirha.

7. Nhlokomhaka yo Koma

Nawu lowu wu vuriwa Nawu wa Nkavelo wa Limpopo, 2019.

23
Dale

August 2019.
23/08/19

SIEDULI

Xilavo	Nhlamuselo	Xilavo na Xiyenge- nkulu	Tihakelelo ta sweswi	Thiransifere na timali to pfuneta	Tihakelelo ta tinhundzu to pfuneta	Tihakelelo ta tiasetsa ta swa timali
		R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000
1	Hofisi ya Holobyenkulu Xikongomelo: Ku vonisisa eka mafumele lamanene na nhluvuko wa nkarhi wo leha eka Vufambisi bya Xifundzankulu hi ku pfuna tindzawulo ku sungula ku tirhisa tipulani ta mafambisele na ku vonisisa leswaku ku na ku cinca ka vukorhokeri bya mani na mani na ku antswisiwa ka vukorhokeri 1. Vufambisi Xikongomelo: Byo fambisa timhaka ta le ndzeni ta Hofisi ya Holobyenkulu na leswi kongomisiweke eka ku nyikiwa waseketeri bya vufambisi na malulamisele eka Holobyenkulu, Xirho xa Huvonkulu, nhloko ya vufambisi na tiyuniti ta vufambisi byo hlawuleka 2. Nhluvukiso wa Mavandla Ku antswisa manyikelo ya mintirho hi ku nyika matimba na wulawuri byo endla ku ncinca 3. Vukorhokeri bya Xinawu Byo fambisa ku ncinca ka wutirheli bya xinawu na timhaka ta mintirho eka Xifundzankulu xa Limpopo	443 476	436 006	732	6 738	-
		174 043	171 852	187	3 104	-
		161 818	157 754	430	3 834	-
		106 715	106 800	115	-	-
2	Mfumo wa Milawu wa Xifundzankulu XIKONGOMELO: Ku veka tihlo eka Huvonkulu tanihi hi xandla xa mfumo, ku tiyisisa leswaku ka va ni ku hoxa xandla ka vanhu eka maendiso ya mfumo wa milawu, ku pasisa milawu, ku nyika nseketelo wa mali na vufambisi eka mavandla ya tipolotiki leti ti yimeriwaka eka mfumo wa milawu na ku nyika vufambisi bya wulawuri bya kahle na nseketelo eka swirho swa mfumo wa milawu 1. Vufambisi Byo endla na ku tirhisa pholisi hi ku landza vufambisi na wulawuri bya mfumo wa milawu, tlakusa na ku hlalisa vuxaka eka ku hlalanga ka palamende na ku nyika wutirheli bya hofisi ya wumatsalani eka vufambisi 2. Migingiriko ra Swirho na Minhlango ya Minhlango ya tipolotiki Ku nyika mholo, ku tirhisa telefoni na ku kilemwa ka mali ya swafamba swa swa swirho na ku hakelo swengelelo swa tihofisi leti va hlaluriweke eka tona 3. Vukorhokeri bya Palamende Byo endla mafambisele, na vukorhokeri bya wumatsalani eka vufambisi na Yindu yo Chavisaka	375 755	280 201	82 435	13 119	-
		128 866	115 867	82	13 119	-
		146 300	67 130	81 170	-	-
		98 587	97 404	1 183	-	-
3	Dyondzo Xikongomelo: Ku tiyisa vanhu wa xifundzankulu, hi ku tirhisa kungu ra dyondzo na wuleteri bya nkoka, ku titiva, wutivi na ntokotom leswi swi nge ta va pfuna ku fikelela: 1. Vufambisi Ku nyika vufambisi byo angarhela bya sisteme ya dyondzo hi ku landza Nawu wa Matirhele wa Dyondzo ya Rixaka, Nawu wa Mafambisele ya Mali ya Tiko, na milawu yin wana 2. Dyondzo ya swikolo swa Vanhu swo toloveleka Yo nyika dyondzo ya vanhu yo toloveleka ku sukela eka ntawe wa 1 ku fikele eka 12 ti fambisana na Nawu wa Swikolo wa Afrika Dzonga Laha ku nga:- Muholo wa ku ya hi xiyimo Nongonoko wa Rixaka wa Swakudya swa Swikolo Maths, Science and Technology HIV/AIDS 3. Mfuneto eka swikolo leswi swi tlyimelaka 4. Dyondzo ya Swikolo swa mani na mani swa xipexele Swo nyika dyondzo leyi yi bohaka eka swikolo swa tiko hi ku landza Nawu wa Swikolo na Mpafaphutho wa 6 dyondzo yo katsakanya Laha ku nga: Mpandwa wa Vatsoniwa lava Tshikeleniweke Mshleketweni 5. Ku Hluvukisa ka Dyondzo ya Lavantsongo Ku nyika Dyondzo ya Lavantsongo eka Ntawe wa R na swiyimo swa le hansi hi ku landza Mpafaphutho wa 5. Laha ku nga: Mphakelo wa Mali ya EPWP Mpandwa wa Xiyenge xa Rixaka (EPWP) 6. Nhluvukiso wa Miako Xikongomelo: Laha ku nga: Mpandwa wa Miako ya swa Dyondzo 7. Vukorhokeri bya ku pfuna vatirhi na leswi fambisanaka ni Ku nyika mavandla ya dyondzo hinkwawo hi wuleteri.	32 291 008	28 762 492	2 491 081	1 037 435	-
		2 003 693	1 921 612	28 994	53 087	-
		27 630 878	25 539 933	2 088 035	2 910	-
		1 292 011	1 011 670	280 208	133	-
		45 802	8 244	35 268	2 290	-
		29 124	28 862	-	262	-
		141 050	-	141 050	-	-
		569 215	505 635	63 205	375	-
		26 839	26 464	-	375	-
		221 100	208 986	12 034	2 080	-
		2 385	2 385	-	-	-
		14 198	2 246	11 950	-	-
		1 051 986	74 778	-	977 208	-
		1 050 160	72 952	-	977 208	-
		673 086	513 548	157 783	1 775	-

Xiavo	Nhlamuselo	Xiavo na Xiyenga-nkulu	Tihakelelo ta sweswi	Thiransifere na timali to pfuneta	Tihakelelo ta tihundzu to pfuneta	Tihakelelo ta dasete ta swa timali
4	Vurimi Xikongomelo: Ku ringeta hi matimba ku rhangela nhluvuko wa vurimi ku vonisisa leswaku ku ni nsirhelelo wa swakudya na ku kula ka ikhonomi ka kahle hi ku tirhisa nhluvuko wa vurimi eka Xifundzankulu. Yi yisa emahlweni yi kongomisa eka letela na ku seketela ukona bya swifuno swa nhluvuko wa vurimi, ku tiyisa matirhele ya ikhonomi ya bindzu, ku vonisisa mafambisele lamanene ya swifuno swa ntumbuluko, ku tlakusa na ku seketela ku hoxa xandla eka Vurimi bya vavasati, lavantshwa na vatsoniwa na ku fikelela. 1. Vufambisi Ku nyika vufambisi na swifuno swa vufambisi na rimba ra vurhangeri, na ku nyika vurhangeri bya xipolitiki, Mafambisele ya Swifuno swa Vanhu na ku vonisisa leswaku ku ni ku pulana ka kahle na ku kambela ka minkavelo ya ndzawulo. 2. Mafambisele ya Nkarhi wo leha ya Swifuno Ku olovisa nhluvuko wa switirhisiwa swa Vurimi na ntlayiso Laha ku nga: Muholo wa ku ya hi xiyimo Nongonoko wa ku hlavisa Misava. Hu Herisa Vusiwana na wa switirhisiwa Mphakelo wa Mali ya EPWP 3. Nseketelo na Nhluvuko wa Vurimi Ku vonisisa leswaku ku ni vukorhokeri bya nteketelo eka miganga yo hambanahambana Laha ku nga: Muholo wa ku ya hi xiyimo Nongonoko wo Seketela wa Vurimi eka Swa Vurimi "Letsema Projects" 4. Vukorhokeri bya Vutshunguri bya Swiharhi Ku nyika Vukorhokeri bya Vutshunguri bya Swiharhi eka tikhasimende leswaku ku va ni swiharhi leswi hanyeke kahle na ntlayiso wa vanhu wa Afrika Dzonga 5. Vulavisisi bya Theknoloji na Vukorhokeri bya Nhluvuko Ku olovisa vulavisisi bya vurimi na theknoloji leyi faneleke na ku nyika vukorhokeri bya mafambisele ya vukoxoko 6. Ntho-ikhonomi ya Vurimi Ku hlenganisa na ku olovisa ku cinca ka tiprojeke na tihundzu lawuriwa hi rifumo 7. Vuleteri bya Vurimi byo Lulamisiwa Ku nyika dyondzo na vuleteri bya vurimi 8. Vuhlanganisi bya Nhluvuko wa Matikoxikaya Ku simeka no kunguhata nhluvuko wa Matikoxikaya hi ku fikelela swilaveko leswi boxweke	2 000 770 402 349 92 178 12 863 7 686 1 190 034 246 543 75 254 63 696 62 340 29 638 151 448 9 067	1 697 733 384 874 84 110 12 863 7 686 944 663 104 353 62 620 62 720 60 655 29 638 121 986 9 087	202 401 5 089 3 165 - - 192 378 122 026 10 357 - 955 - 834 -	100 636 12 406 4 903 - - 52 993 20 164 2 277 976 730 - 28 628 -	- + + + + + + + + - + + +
5	Nkwama wa Xifundzankulu XIKONGOMELO : ku fambisa nkama wa xifundzankulu 1. Vufambisi Ku fambisa ndzawulo hi ku landza Nawu wa Vukorhokeri bya Rixaka na Nawu wa Vufambisi bya Timali ta Rixaka. 2. Vufambisi bya Switirho Nkarhi wo leha Ku fambisa mpimanyeto wa Xifundzankulu na matirhele ya mali. 3. Vufambisi bya Nhundzu ni vutihlamuleri Ku fambisa nhundzu ya rifumo na vutihlamuleri. 4. Vufambisi bya swa Timali Ku fambisa vutihleli bya tinkota, ku hlukisa sisiteme na nongonoko wa ku avela. 5. Avelano wa Vukorhokeri bya Hina Ku fikelela oditi ya hina na vukorhokeri bya vuhlanganisi eka tindzawulo ta xifundzankulu na limasipala leti nga hlaluriwa	506 841 192 642 104 247 60 117 104 987 44 848	495 620 182 347 103 956 60 117 104 352 44 848	6 528 5 602 291 0 635 -	4 693 4 693 - - - -	- + + + + +

Xiavo	Nhlamuselo	Xiavo na Xiyenge- nkulu	Tihakelelo ta sweswi	Thiransifere na timali to pfuneta	Tihakelelo ta tinhundzu to phuneta	Tihakelelo ta taseto ta swa timali
6	Nhluvukiso wa Ikonomi, Mbangu na Vuphumba Xikongomelo: Muphakerinkulu wa ku antswisa na swintshuwo swa nkulo wa ikonomi lowu yaka emahlweni. 1. Mafambisele Ku vona mafambisele ya wulawuri byo kongoma, mbulawurisano na vukorhokeri bya le ka swifundza. 2. Nhluvuko wa Ikonomi Ku yisa emahlweniNhluvuko wa Ikonomi ntihisano lowu awikeke, hohletela nkulo wa ikonomi hi ku hluvukisa swa mintirho, mabindzu na ku seketela mimbekiso no vona leswaku ku na mbango wa mabindzu wo ringanela no fikelela vanhu lowu nlcancincaka. 3. Timhaka ta Mbangu Ku vona leswaku ku na nhluvuko, nseketelo na wukawuri bya misingiriko ya mbango eka Xifundzankulu. Laha ku nga: Muholo wa ku ya hi xiyimo Mphakelo wa Mali ya EPWP 4. Vuphumba Ku vona leswaku ku na nhluvuko, nseketelo na wukawuri bya misingiriko ya vuphumba eka Xifundzankulu.	1 722 710 404 938 769 887 418 272 3 563 129 613	896 679 390 567 109 113 366 602 3 563 30 397	769 901 8 086 658 157 4 442 - 99 216	56 130 6 285 2 617 47 228 - -	- - - - - -
7	Rihanyu XIKONGOMELO: Ku nyika vukorhokeri bya Rihanyo na byo fambelana na byona hi ku landza nawu 1. Vufambisi Ku fambisa vufambisi bya xitrateji na mafambisele yo angarhela ya Ndzawulo ya Rihanyo 2. Vukorhokeri bya Rihanyo hi Miganga Ku nyika Vukorhokeri bya Masungulo bya Nhlaysi wa Rihanyo (Nawu wa 63 wa 1997) na Vukorhokeri bya Swibedele swa Miganga Laha ku nga: Muholo wa ku ya hi xiyimo Nongonoko wa Swakudya wa Katsakenya HIV/AIDS Mphakelo wa Mali ya EPWP Mpandwa wa Xiyenge xa Rixaka (EPWP) Mpandzwa wa Nsawutiso wa Xitsongwani xa Phaphiloma eka Vanhu Malaria Control Grant Nkwama wa Vuleteri eka Vatirhi 3. Vukorhokeri bya swa Vutshunguri bya Xihlatla Ku nyika Vukorhokeri bya Xihlatla bya Vutshunguri kun nga se fika exibedelele ku katsa na ku rhurhisa exikarhi ka swibedelele na vutleketi bya vavabiyi lebyi nga pulanwa. 4. Vukorhokeri bya Xibedhele xa Xifundzankulu Byo nyika vukorhokeri byo kumeka hi ku olova, bya kahle, tirhaka & na vukorhokeri bya xipelele byo angarhela, ku tatsa na vukorhokeri bya xipelele byo antswisa mahanyele, na ku letela vatirhi va rihanyo va profexeni na wulawisi. 5. Vukorhokeri bya Xibedhele bya le Xikarhi Ku hluvukisa xitrateji xa vukorhokeri bya rihanyo xa muganga, ku hlangukisa ku rhurhisa na hangalasa vukorhokeri eka masipala, hluvukisa tisisteme ta kahle ta mafambisele ta miganga na ku antswisa ku kota ku nghena etitini. 5.1 Vutirheli bya Swibedhele swa le Xikarhi Laha ku nga: Muholo wa ku ya hi xiyimo Vutirheli bya Swibedhele swa lehenhla swa Xifundzankulu 6. Sayense ya Rihanyu na Vuleteri Ku endla vuleteri na minkateko ra nhluvuko eka vatirhi lava nga thoriwa na lava va nga lunghele ku thoriwa va Ndzawulo ya Rihanyo Laha ku nga: Muholo wa ku ya hi xiyimo Vuleteri bya Rihanyo bya Profexeni na Ndzavisiso 7. Vukorhokeri bya Nseketelo wa Rihanyu Ku endla vukorhokeri bya nseketelo lebyi laviwaka hi ndzawulo ku fikelela swikongomelo swa wona 8. Vufambisi bya Swilovisi swa Rihanyu Ku endla ku pulana lokukulu na nhluvukiso wa switirhiswa swa amukeleka swa rihanyo, hlaysa swilovisi swa rihanyo na ku tshama swi ri eka xiyimo xa kota ku tirhiseka. Laha ku nga: Muholo wa ku ya hi xiyimo Mfunxelelo wa Swibedhele	20 777 068 324 400 13 812 781 1 901 936 2 000 37 299 29 009 45 366 43 258 768 788 2 663 074 1 970 134 409 263 635 660 147 168 146 021 656 200 457 951	20 003 824 323 673 13 389 166 1 806 345 2 000 37 299 26 839 35 142 43 258 738 231 2 659 391 1 953 111 392 690 420 141 147 168 143 715 376 406 178 157	376 108 330 159 120 95 591 - - - - - 651 702 724 274 214 330 - 251 - -	397 136 397 64 515 - - - 2 170 10 224 - - 29 906 2 981 16 299 1 189 - 2 065 279 794 279 794	- - - - - - - - - - - -

Xlavo	Nhlamuselo	Xlavo na Xiyenge- nkulu	Tihakelelo ta sweswi	Thiransifere na timall to pfuneta	Tihakelelo ta tinhundzu to pfuneta	Tihakelelo ta dasete ta swa timall
8	Vutleketli XIKONGOMELO: Ku nyika, ku hlukisa na ku hlalisa tisisteme ta vutleketli bya swiyimo swa tala leswi hlanganisiweke eka xifundzankulu. 1. Vufambisi Ku endla vufambisi hi ku angarhela bya sisisteme ya vutleketli bya xifundzankulu. 2. Vutleketli bya Mani na Mani na bya nhundzu Ku pulana, languta na ku fambisa makungu ya vukorhokeri bya vutleketli bya mani na mani na miako eka ntirhisano wa swipfuno swa xifundzankulu ni Vulawuri bya Tiko na bya Ndhawu <i>Leswi ku nga :</i> <i>Matirhiselo ya swa Vutleketli bya Mani na Mani</i> 3. Swinawana swa Vutleketli Ku vona leswaku timovha hinkwato ta mifumo na ta purayivhete laha ka xifundzankulu ti ni mpumelelo na ku hlalisa nawu na vuhlayiseki emapatwini ya hina.	2 227 547	1 354 313	808 200	65 034	-
		651 785	633 719	10 546	7 520	-
		906 099	108 729	795 770	1 600	-
		382 020		382 020		-
		669 663	611 865	1 884	55 914	-
9	Mintirho ya Mani na Mani, Mapatu na Vuaki XIKONGOMELO: Ku lawula mapatu ya xindzankulu, miako na nhundzu hi ku tihisa swipfuno hi ndlela ya kahle leyi tihaka, yi nga ni vutihlamuleri na vukorhokeri eka vanhu lebyi byi kongomisaka eka vaxavi. 1. Vufambisi Ku nyika nseketelo eka mintirho-nkulu ya ndzawulo, hi ku tihisa minongonoko-ntongo leyi lanzelaka: vufambisi, vukorhokeri bya bindzu, nseketelo wa nongonoko na swipfuno swa vufambisi 2. Matirhele ya Miako Yo lawula miako ya mifumo ya xifundzankulu na ku nyika xifundzankulu swilaveko swa nhundzu. 3. Nongonoko lowu Ndlamuxweke wa Mintirho ya Tiko <i>lahe ku nga na</i> <i>Mipandzwa yo Hlayisa</i> <i>Mphakelo wa Mali ya EPWP</i> 4. Vuaki bya Mapatu <i>Conditional Grants</i> <i>Transport Disaster Management</i> <i>Provincial Roads Infrastructure Grant</i>	3 616 964	1 973 966	1 476 899	166 099	-
		400 305	387 163	7 740	25 402	-
		849 104	669 262	62 659	117 183	-
		44 953	44 953			-
		5 768	5 768			-
		2 322 602	892 588	1 408 500	23 514	-
		140 000		140 000		-
		1 018 253	480 953	512 609	24 691	-
10	Vuhlayiseki bya Vaakindhawu XIKONGOMELO: Ku vona leswaku vukorhokeri bya Xiphorisa bya Afrika Dzonga eLimpopo byi ni vutihlamuleri, bya tihela na ku va byi tihela vanhu, naswona byi fambisana na Vumbiwa, Nawu wa Xiphorisa wa Afrika Dzonga na Phepha ro Basa ra Vuhlayiseki, Vusirheleli na Vuhlanganisi na ku tihela ku voniwa leswaku Xiphorisa xa Afrika Dzonga xi langutisa swilaveko swa vanhu kahle leswi swi kongomaneke ni Limpopo na tindhawu ta le makaya. 1. Vufambisi Byo fambisa vufambisi hinkwebyo bya ndzawulo 2. Hovisi ya Vamatsalani va Xifundzankulu va Vukorhokeri bya M Swo olovisa ku simetika ka Tiforamu ta Maphorisa ya Vaaki, na ku hunguta ku humelela ka vugevenga bya le xikarhi ka vanhu <i>Laha ku nga:</i> <i>Muholo wa ku ya hi xiyimo</i> <i>Mphakelo wa Mali ya EPWP</i>	117 638	115 418	93	2 127	-
		55 754	53 614	13	2 127	-
		61 884	61 804	60		-
		2 000	2 000			-

Xilavo	Nhlamuselo	Xilavo na Xiyenge- nkulu	Tihakelelo ta sweswi	Thiransifere na timali to pfuneta	Tihakelelo ta tinhundzu to pfuneta	Tihakelelo ta tinhundzu to pfuneta	Tihakelelo ta tinhundzu to pfuneta	Tihakelelo ta tinhundzu to pfuneta
11	Mafumelo ya nhlangano, Matshamelo ya Vanhu na Timhaka ta Ndhavuko XIKONGOMELO: Ku tirha na ku kambela swiyenge swa ndhawu swa mfumo, ku tumbulwa mbangu lowu nhluukiso wa tindlu wu vaka kona. Nhlengano wa nhluukiso wa ku puleniwa ka muganga na ku puleniwa ka xifundza, na nhluukiso, ku tumbululwa ka rimba na ku puleni, ku fambisa minongonoko ya ku tsundzulwa ka vurhangeri bya ndhavuko, nhluukiso wa madoroba na le makaya loku ku hlenganisiweke, na ku fambisiwa ka wutawuri bya tinghozi ta vutawurankulu. 1. Vufambisi Ku endla pholisi hi Xirho xa Huvonkulu na Nhlolo ya Ndzawulo na swirho swin'wani swa vufambisi bya Ndzawulo. 2. Matshamelo ya Vanhu Wo fambisa maendeleo ya mphakelo wa tindlu, hlalisa vuxokoxoko, na ku fambisa tinhundzu ta ndhawu yin'we, fambisa hofisi ya matsaleni na xikiri xo pfuneta hi ruvo wa tindlu, ku nyika xikiri xa tindlu na nseketelo wa tindlu na vukorhokeri bya vuhlanganisi. Ku aka sistema yo tiya ya mafambisele ya iprojek, Leswi ku nga Muholo wa ku ya hi xiyimo Ku Hluukisa ka Tindlu leti Ndhawu leyil ku tsamaka vanhu Mpendwa wa Xiyenge xa Rixaka (EPWP) Title Deeds Restoration Grant Nkwama wo Antswisa Xukwabo eka imonewu ten nga Kungahatiwekingi 3. Timhaka ta Ndhavuko Byo hlenganisiwa ka minongonoko yo aka, ku olovisa na ku tihofisi ta miganga eka vamasipala va miganga 3. Vukorhokeri bya Nhluukiso na Nseketelo Ku nyika mbango laha swi kotekaka lesweku vaaki va ta hlohlotswa ku hoxa xandla eka maendeleo yo hluukisa vanhu.	2 720 467 367 262 1 478 830 1 301 677 2 026 35 820 315 124 541 251	1 291 729 378 321 136 581 + + + 310 174 466 653	1 366 607 5 070 1 339 909 1 301 677 2 026 35 820 2 070 19 458	62 231 3 871 340 + + + 2 880 55 140	- - - - - - - -		
12	Nhluukiso wa Nhlayiso XIKONGOMELO: Ku nyika neta ya Nhlayiseko wa Vanhu lowu Hlayisekaka. Ku hungata nhlupheko na HIV/Aids hi ku endla minongonoko ya nhluukiso ya nkarhi wo leha na minhlanguano (yo fana na Minhlanguano leyil nga Tirheleki Mali, Minhlanguano leyil nga riki ya Mfumo na Minhlanguano leyil Kongomisa eka Vanhu 1. Vufambisi Ku kuma vufambisi bya hinkwaswo na vukorhokeri bya nseketelo. 2. Vukorhokeri bya Nhlayiso wa Vanhu Ku nyika vufambisi eka xifundza na xifundza-ntsongo, vuthogomari bya xipufedini na hi timali eka swiswana na lewa Leswi ku nga Muholo wa ku ya hi xiyimo IsAbelo sokuQatjwa kwaboSohlelekuhle 3. Vukorhokeri bya nhluukiso na nseketelo Leswi ku nga Muholo wa ku ya hi xiyimo IsAbelo sokuThuthukiswa kwebaNtswana basebaNceni 4. Vukorhokeri bya ku vuyelela 5. Nhluukiso na Vutawuri Ku nyika tihurugireme ta nhluukiso leti nga tiya leti fambisaka ku nyika matimba eka vaaki, leti humaka eka vutawuri byo ente na vuxokoxoko bya tinhlalo ta vanhu. Leswi ku nga EPWP Integrated Grant Nkwama wa Sekithara ya Vaaki eka EPWP	2 181 129 358 784 424 407 945 833 68 992 226 314 225 791 2 000 10 189	1 636 999 308 107 356 894 480 545 16 390 201 465 191 988 10 189	591 292 4 104 66 346 484 738 52 602 22 401 33 703 2 000 -	62 838 48 573 1 167 550 - 2 448 100 -	- - - - - - -		
13	Mintlangu, Vutshila na Ndhavuko XIKONGOMELO: Swo antswisa ntwanano eka tinxaka to hambana hi ku nyika vukorhokeri byo olovisa nhluukiso bya mintlangu, vutshila na ndzhavuko, ku olovisa nhluukiso wa mintlangu, vutshila na ndzhavuko eka Xifundzankulu. 1. Vufambisi Byo endla vufambisi hinkwabyo bya Ndzawulo 2. Timhaka ta Ndhavuko Nlekuso na ku fambisa misingiriko ya vutshila na ndzhavuko. Leyil ku nga Muholo wa Xiyimo Mphakelo wa Mali ya EPWP 3. Vutshila bya Layibulari na Tiakhayivhi Ku pfuneta tiayibulari ta vutawuri ndhawu eka ku nyika ntirho wa tiayibulari ta tiko na ku endla vutshila bya tiakhayivhi ta xifundzankulu. Leyil ku nga Muholo wa Xiyimo Muholo wa Vutshila bya Layibulari 4. Mintlangu Yo tsakusa na ku olovisa mintlangu na vutawuri Leyil ku nga Muholo wa ku ya hi xiyimo Mintlangu ya Vanhu na tsakusa na Mptuneto wa Nongonoko wa ku ngenelela ka swilolavisi Ntsengo lowu faneleke ku pimaneyitwa	619 637 166 551 78 175 2 000 181 354 144 314 93 357 71 489	455 142 180 368 65 926 1 970 144 304 107 889 84 544 62 676	13 244 1 687 2 219 - 625 - 8 713 8 713	61 151 4 506 10 030 30 36 425 36 425 100 100	- - - - - - -		

UmThetho

Wokunikela ngokwabiwa kwemali ebuya esiKhwameni seNgeniso sePhrovinsi ukuhlangabezana neemfuno zephrovinsi emnyakeni weemali waka-2019/20; wokubeka ubujamo bokusebenzisa iimali ezikhutjhelwe umnyaka weemali waka-2020/21 ngaphambi kokuthoma kokusebenza komThetho wokwabiwa kweeMali weLimpopo emnyakeni weemali waka-2020/21; kanye nokuqalelela ngeendaba ezithintana nalokho.

ISETHULO

NJENGOMBANA isigaba 226(2) somThethosisekelo weRiphabliki yeSewula Afrika waka-1996 sithi imali ingadoswa esiKhwameni seNgeniso sePhrovinsi kwaphela ngokulandela isilinganiso seemali esenziwe mThetho wephrovinsi nanyana lokha nangabe imali leyo kufuze ibhadalwe siKhwama seNgeniso sePhrovinsi ngokwaso, nangabe lokho kubonelelwa mThethosisekelo nanyana mThetho wephrovinsi;

BEGODU NJENGOMBANA isigaba 26 somThetho wokuPhathwa kweeMali zomBuso waka-1999 (umThetho Woku-1 waka-1999) sithi isiBethamthetho sePhrovinsi kufanele sabe imali umnyaka omunye nomunye weemali ukuhlangabezana neemfuno zephrovinsi;

NGALOKHO WENZIWA UMTHETHO siBethamthetho sePhrovinsi yeLimpopo ngendlela elandelako:-

1. linhlathululo

KilomThetho, ngaphandle kwalokha nangabe ubujamo bubeka ngenye indlela, elinye nelinye igama elinikelwe ihlathululo emThethweni wokuPhathwa kweeMali zomBuso, waka-1999 (umThetho Woku-1 1999) linehlathululo kilowo mthetho begodu –

“isabelo sobujamo obuthileko” sitjho isabelo sephrovinsi nanyana sakamasipaladi esibuya emalini ebuthelwe ngurhulumende wenarha, njengokutjho kwesigaba 214(1)(c) somThethosisekelo weRiphabliki yeSewula Afrika, waka-1996;

“ukubhadela kwanje” kutjho okhunye nokhunye ukubhadela okwenziwe mnyango wephrovinsi okuhlukaniswe nanyana okuthathwa njengokubhadela kwanjesi ukuya ngokwemilayo ekhutjhe *kumiHlahlandlela yokuPhumelelisa iNdlela yokuBika yezomNotho* (kaKhukhulamungu 2009) ukuya ngokwesigaba 76 somThetho wokuPhathwa kweeMali zomBuso, waka-1999;

“uSomkhandlu” utjho iLunga lomKhandlu oPhetheko eliqalene neemali zephrovinsi;

“ukubhadelwa kwamafa ayipahla” kutjho nanyana ngikuphi ukubhadelwa okwenziwa mnyango wephrovinsi okuhlukaniswe nanyana okuthathwa njengokubhadelwa kwamafa ayipahla ukuya ngokwemilayo ekhutjhe *kumiHlahlandlela yokuPhumelelisa iNdlela yokuBika yezomNotho* (kaKhukhulamungu 2009) ukuya ngokwesigaba 76 somThetho wokuPhathwa kweeMali zomBuso, waka-1999;

“ukubhadelwa kwamafa ayimali” kutjho nanyana ngikuphi ukubhadelwa okwenziwa mnyango wephrovinsi okuhlukaniswe nanyana okuthathwa njengokubhadelwa kwamafa ayimali ukuya ngokwemilayo ekhutjhe *kumiHlahlandlela yokuPhumelelisa iNdlela yokuBika yezomNotho* (kaKhukhulamungu 2009) ukuya ngokwesigaba 76 somThetho wokuPhathwa kweeMali zomBuso, waka-1999;

“umThetho wokuPhathwa kweeMali zomBuso” utjho umThetho wokuPhathwa kweeMali zomBuso waka-1999 (umThetho Woku-1 waka-1999); begodu

“ukudlulisa nesizo leemali” kutjho nanyana ngikuphi ukubhadela okwenziwa mnyango wephrovinsi okuhlukaniswe nanyana okuthathwa njengokudluliswa nanyana njengesizo leemali ukuya ngokwemilayo ekhutjhwe *kumiHlahlandlela yokuPhumelelisa iNdlela yokuBika yezomNotho* (kaKhukhulamungu 2009) ukuya ngokwesigaba 76 somThetho wokuPhathwa kweeMali zomBuso, waka-1999;

2. Ukwabiwa kweemali

- (1) Ukwabiwa kweemali ezibuya esiKhwameni seNgeniso sePhrovinsi siBethamthetho sePhrovinsi ukuhlangabezana neemfuno zakarhulumende emnyakeni weemali waka-2019/20 okwabelwa amavowudu nanyana izabelo zeemali ezikulu eziwela ngaphasi kwevowudu, begodu okuphathelele nokuphumelelisa iminqopho ethileko erhenyisiweko, kwendlalwe kuTjhejuli.
- (2) Ukusetjenziwa kwezabelo ezitjhiwo esigatjaneni (1) kuzakwenziwa ukuya ngokomThetho wokuPhathwa kweeMali zomBuso, waka-1999 kanye nomThetho wokuHlukaniswa kweNgeniso emnyakeni weemali waka-2019/20.
- (3) Ukusetjenziwa kweemali ezikhutjhwe esiKhwameni seNgeniso sePhrovinsi ngaphambi kokuthoma ukusebenza komThetho lo, njengombana kulindeleke esigatjaneni 29(1) somThetho wokuPhathwa kweeMali zomBuso, waka-1999 kuzakwenziwa ukuya ngokomThetho wokwabiwa kweeMali weLimpopo, waka-2018.

- (b) zamemezelwa ngesikhathi kwethulwa isabelo seemali sephrovinsi saqobe mnyaka somnyakamali wango-2019/20 sephrojekthi kanye nokubhadelwa kweemali kuyafuneka ekukghonakalisweni kwephrojekthi; nofana
- (c) zaphasiswa esabelweni seemali somnyakamali wango-2018/19 begodu kuzakuphakanyiswa bona zidluliselwe kumnyakamali wango-2019/20 ukuqedelela iindleko ezingazange zenzeke kumnyakamali wango-2018/19 njengoba kwakuhleliwe.

(2) lindleko ezaphasiswa ukuya —

- (a) ngokwesigaba (1) kumele zingadluli inani elipheleleko elibekelwe ngeqadi njengemali ebekelwe ukugada isimetjhe emnyakenimali esabelweni seemali somnyaka sephrovinsi.
- (b) ngokwesigatjana (1)(b) kumele zingadluli inani elimemezelwe nguSomkhandlu mayelana nephrojekthi ngesikhathi sokwethulwa kwesabelo seemali saqobe mnyaka sephrovinsi.

(3) lindleko eziphasiswe ukuya ngokwesigatjana (1) —

- (a) zilicala elinqophileko eliphambene nokusebenza kwesiKhwama seNgeniso yePhrovinsi;
- (b) zingenziwa ukuya ngokobujamo obugandelelwa nguSomkhandlu;
- (c) kufanele zivezwe embikweni olandelako wePhiko lezokuGcinwa kweeMali zePhrovinsi oya emaKomidini afaneleko; begodu
- (d) kufane, ngaphandle kwesigaba 31(2) somThetho wokuPhathwa kweeMali zomBuso, waka-1999 zibandakanywe emThethwenimlingwa wamaTjhuguluko wokwAbiwa kweeMali nofana omunye umthethomlingwa wokwabiwa kweemali womnyakamali wango- 2019/20.

6. Ukusebenzisa imali ngaphambi kokuthoma komThetho wokwAbiwa kweeMali womnyakamali wango- 2020/21

Ukusetjenziswa kweemali ezikhutjhe ukuya ngokwesigaba 29 somThetho

wokuPhathwa kweeMali zomBuso, zomnyakamali wango-2019/20 ngaphambi kokuthoma kokusebenza komThetho wokwAbiwa kweeMali womnyakamali wango-2020/21 ngamatjhuguluko afaneleko, kuya—

- (a) ngananyana ngibuphi ubujamo obusebenzako obubekwe ukuya ngokwesigaba 4 somThetho lo, kanye neenjamiso ezisebenzisekako zomThetho wamaTjhuguluko wokwAbiwa kweeMali zomnyakamali wango-2019/20, kwangasuthi iimali bezabelwe umnyakamali wango-2019/20;
- (b) ngokweenjamiso ezisebenzisekako zomThetho wokuHlukaniswa kweNgeniso zomnyakamali wango-2019/20, kwangasuthi iimali bezabelwe umnyakamali wango-2019/20;
- (c) ngokweenjamiso ezisebenzisekako zomThetho wokuHlukaniswa kweNgeniso zomnyakamali wango-2020/21, lokha umThetho ekukhulunywa ngawo nawuthomako.

7. Isihloko esifitjhani

UmThetho lo, mThetho wokwAbiwa kweeMali weLimpopo, waka-2019.

TJHEJULI						
Ivowudu	Ihlahutulo	Iamba ngevowudu nekwehuku ekukhulu	Ukubhadela kwanjisi	Ukudlulawa nokuthethwa nge-mali	Ukubhadela kwenkolelo	Ukubhadela zePahla yaseMali
1	I-Ofisi IakaNdunakulu IHLISO: Kugqinisekisa ukubusa kuhle, ukutlala okuhlangeneke neuthuko edzimileleko ngaphakathi kokuphathwa kweprovinsi ngokuthethwa iminyango ukufezakekisa amaqhinga wayo wokuphatha nokuqinisekisa bona kunethuguluko ebabenzini bombuso nokuthethwa kwemisebenzi okungcono.	R'000 443 476	R'000 436 008	R'000 732	R'000 6 738	R'000
	1. ZokuPhatha Kunikela ngesekelo lezokuphatha kuNdunakulu, emKhandhini oPhetheko nakuMqophisi-Mazembe ekwenzeni umsebenzi wakhe wangokomthetho newokwelusa ekukhuthazeni ukubusa okuhle.	174 943	171 652	187	3 104	
	2. Isekelo leMisebenzi eHlangeneke Kukhambelana nokunikela ngobutoli bamaqhinga kiyo yoke iminyango yeprovinsi mayelana nemisebenzi eHlangeneke ukuqinisa ituguluko ekusebenzeni umphakathi.	181 818	157 754	430	3 634	
	3. UmThengomono nokuBusa Kuphatha imithethomongo namaqhinga kuhle ukufikelela ukukhula okudzimileleko kweprovinsi neuthuko.	106 715	106 600	115		
2	IsiBethamthetho sePhrovinsi IHLISO: Kukuba neitho ekhathinethini, kunikela ngesekelo lezemali nelezokuphatha eehlanganweni zombanganarha ezinyelwe esiBethamthethweni nokunikela ngokuphatha okusebenzako nasekolo emalungwini wesiBethamthetho.	376 765	280 201	82 436	13 119	
	1. ZokuPhatha Kukwenza nokuphumelelisa umthethomongo mayelana nokuphathwa nezokuphathwa kwesiBethamthetho, kukhulisa nokugcina ithebisiwano ngaphakathi kwepalamende nokunikela nge-ofisi lakamabhalana eemphathisweni ezongameleko.	128 868	116 667	82	13 119	
	2. Ukutholelwa kwabaPhethe linKhundla zombanganarha Kuqalelela ukutholelwa, ikhonaqalisi zemizamo nokufuna ukulilawa kwezokuthutha kwamalunga kanye nokubhadela kwemali yerhelelho ngokwendawo ejanyelweko.	148 300	87 130	81 170		
	3. Imisebenzi yePalamende (yokuSebenza kanye neyokuSekelwa kwesiKhungo) Kunikela ngemisebenzi ekhambelana nomsebenzi omkhulu ofaka hlangana wokukhanyisa kwekunda, imisebenzi yokukhuthwa kweHansadi neyelimi.	98 587	97 404	1 183		
3	ZaFundo IHLISO: Kuhlomisa abantu bephrovinsi ngokubanjela ifundo nebandulo lekhwalithi yezinga eliphezulu nezakuhlala isikhathi eside, enamagugu, ilwazi namakhono azabakghonakalisa ukudlala indima enetha emphakathini.	32 291 008	28 762 492	2 491 081	1 037 435	
	1. ZokuPhatha Kunikela ngokuphathwa kwalo loko irho lezefundo ngokuya komThetho wesiThaba womThethomongo wezeFundo, umThetho wokuPhathwa kweMali zombuso kanye nemanye imithethomongo.	2 003 693	1 921 812	28 994	53 067	
	2. Ifundo yesikolo eJayekekileko Kunikela ngefundo yesikolo eJayekekileko ukusuka emagreyidini 1 ukufika ku-12 ngokuya komThetho weSewula Afrika weenKolo.	27 630 678	25 639 633	2 086 035	2 910	
	oku iHlelo leSondlo weenkolo Maths, Science and Technology HIV/AIDS	1 292 011 45 802 29 124	1 011 670 8 244 28 862	280 208 35 268 -	133 2 290 262	
	3. Isekelo leMali leenKolo ezizijameleko Kusekela iinkolo ezizijameleko ngokuya komThetho weSewula Afrika weenKolo.	141 050		141 050		
	4. Ifundo yomPhakathi yeenKolo ezikhethekileko Kunikela ngefundo yomPhakathi eenkoleli ezikhethekileko ngokuya komThetho weSewula Afrika weenKolo nePhepha lokuBingwe mBuso lenomboro 6 elimayelana nefundo efaka woku umuntu OkuzizaAbelo zobuJamo obuThileko IsAbelo sokuVuzelwa kweenkhungo zezamaphilo	569 215 26 839 221 100	505 635 26 464 206 986	63 205 -	375 -	
	5. ITuthuko yokuThoma yabaNtwana Kunikela ngefundo yokuThoma yabaNtwana (okuyi-ECD) kuGreyidi R nemazingeni aphasi ngokuya kwePhepha lokuBingwe mBuso lenomboro 5.			12 034	2 080	
	OkuzizaAbelo zobuJamo obuThileko IsAbelo seenHlohlomezele ze-EPWP IMali yokuLekelela yeKoro yezehlati kuhlale (ye-EPW)	2 385 14 198	2 385 2 248	- 11 930	- -	
	6. UkuThuthukiswa komThangalasisekelo Ihliso: OkuzizaAbelo zobuJamo obuThileko IsAbelo seenHlohlomezele ze-EPWP IsiBonelo somThangalasisekelo wezeFundo	1 051 986 1 050 160 673 088	74 778 72 952 513 548	- -	977 208 977 208 1 775	
	7. Imisebenzi yeRhelelho neKhambelanako Kunikela iinkhono zefundo neobutoli nasekolo			157 763		

Ivowudu	Ihlatshululo	Isamba ngevowudu nokwehluka okukhulu	Ukubhadela kwanjisi	Ukudluliswa nokurhelelwa ngeemali	Ukubhadeliwa kweenkolodo	LimShedelo zePahla yezeemali
4	Zelimo IHLOSO: Kukwela ukudosa phambili ituthuko yezelimo	2 000 770	1 697 733	202 401	100 636	-
	1. ZokuPhatha Kunikela ngokuphathwa kwemithombo yezokuphatha uburholi bezombanganarha, ukuphathwa kwabasebenzi nokuqinisekisa ukutlama kuhle nokwelusa izabelo zeminyango.	402 349	384 874	5 069	12 406	-
	2. Ukuphathwa kwemithombo okudzimaleleko Kukghonakalisa ukuthuthukiswa komthangalasisekelo wezelimo <i>OkuzizaAbelo zobuJamo obuThileko</i> <i>: liHlelo lokuThogonyelwa kweNarha</i> <i>ukuPheliswa komThigo nokuThuthukiswa</i> <i>komThangalasisekelo</i> <i>IsAbelo seenMohlomezelo ze-EPWP</i>	92 178 12 863 7 686	84 110 12 863 7 686	3 165 - -	4 903 - -	- - -
	3. UkuSekelewa nokuThuthukiswa kwabaLimi Ukuqinisekisa ukulethwa kwemisebenzi eemfundeni ezihlukeneko <i>OkuzizaAbelo zobuJamo obuThileko</i> <i>liHlelo lezeLimo lokuSekelewa kwabaLimi</i> <i>AmaPhrojekthi we-Letsema</i>	1 190 034 246 543 75 254	944 663 104 353 62 620	192 378 122 026 10 357	52 993 20 164 2 277	- - -
	4. Imisebenzi yokwelatjhwa kweFuyo Kunikela ngemisebenzi yokwelatjhwa kwefuyo khona kuzakuqinisekiswa ifuyo ephile kuhle nehlakuhle yabantu beSewula Afrika.	63 698	62 720	-	976	-
	5. IRhubhululo lezeThetknoloji nemiSebenzi yeTuthuko Kukghonakalisa irhubhululo lezelimo kanye nehetknoloji efaneleko kanye nokunikela ngemisebenzi yokuphathwa kwelwazi.	62 340	60 655	955	730	-
	6. UmNotho wezeLimo Kukhambelana nokukghonakalisa lihuguluko lamaphrojekthi nepahla ewela ngaphasi kohlumende.	29 638	29 638	-	-	-
	7. IBandulo eliHlelo kuhle lezeLimo Kunikela ngefundo nebandulo lezelimo	151 448	121 986	634	28 628	-
	8. UkuHlanganiswa kweTuthuko yeeNdawo zemaKhaya Ukusungula nokutlama ituthuko yeendawo zemaKhaya ukwenzela bonyana kusetjenzwe ngeendingo ezikhonjweko	9 087	9 087	-	-	-
5	IPHiko lokuGcinwa kweemali zePhrovinsi IHLOSO : Kuphatha iPhiko lokuGcinwa kweemali zePhrovinsi	506 841	495 620	6 528	4 693	-
	1. ZokuPhatha Ilawulo eliqinisekisa ukuphathwa ngempumelelo kwamano wemisebenzi, kwemisebenzi yokuthintana kanye nemisebenzi yesiyingqi.	192 642	182 347	5 602	4 693	-
	2. UkuPhathwa kwemithombo okudzimaleleko Kunikela ngesiyeteleliso nesekelo emBusweni weNdawo, ukucozulula kwezomnotho, umthethomgomo wezeemali, ukuthuthukiswa kokuphathwa kweemali zombuso kanye nokuphathwa kwesabelo sephrovinsi nesakamasipala nokusetjenziswa kweemali.	104 247	103 956	291	-	-
	3. UkuPhathwa kwePahla neenKolodo Kuphatha ipahla yombuso, iinkolodo nokuthenga eminyangweni yephrovinsi nakibomasipala.	60 117	60 117	-	-	-
	4. UkuPhathwa kweemali Kubeka imisebenzi yokuhlola kweencwadi kanye nokuthuthukiswa kwerherho eminyangweni yephrovinsi	104 987	104 352	635	-	-
	5. Ukwabha kwemisebenzi yokuhlola kweencwadi Ukunikela ngemisebenzi yokuhloliswa kweencwadi zeemali nabasebenzi eminyangweni yamaphrovinsi naakibomasipaladi	44 848	44 848	-	-	-

Ivowudu	Ihathululo	Isamba ngevowudu nokwehluke	Ukubhadela kwanjasi	Ukudluliswa nokurhelelwa ngesemeli	Ukubhadeliwa kwenkelede	Umbhadeliwa zePahla yesemeli
6	ukuThuthukiswa kwazomNotho, IBhoduluko nezamaV IHLISO: Umsizi omkhulu ekusunguleni amaqhinga amatha wokusebenza nanomvuzo kanye neesombululo zokwenza bonyana ukukhula komnotho kuhlale kusebujameni obuhle. 1. ZokuPhatha Ilawulo eqinisekisa ukuphathwa ngempumelelo kwamano wemisebenzi, yokuthintana kanye ne misebenzi yesiyingi. 2. UkuThuthukiswa kwazomNotho Kugcina ukuThuthukiswa kwezomNotho kusebujameni obuhle ngokusebenza nogkubambisana, ukuqinisekisa ukukhula kwezomNotho ngokuthuthukisa amabubulo, ngokukhulisa zethwebo nezokusisa nangokuqinisekisa ibhoduluko lamabhisinisi elingasolisiko, elinokuziphendulela emphakathini nelinebonelelo phambili. 3. zeBhoduluko Ukuqinisekisa ukuthuthukiswa, ukukhulisa nokuphathwa kwezomnotho ephrovinsini <i>OkuzizaAbelo zobuJamo obuThileko</i> <i>IsAbelo seenHlothomezelo ze-EPWP</i> 4. zamaVakatiho Ukuqinisekisa ukuthuthukiswa, ukukhulisa nokuphathwa kwezomnotho ephrovinsini	1,722,710 404,938 789,887 418,272 3,563 129,813	896,679 390,567 109,113 366,602 3,563 30,397	769,901 8,086 658,157 4,442 - 99,216	56,130 6,285 2,617 47,228 - -	- - - - - -
7	ZamaPhilo IHLISO: Kunikela ngomsebenzi wezamaPhilo kanye nemisebenzi ekhambelanako ngokuya komthetho. 1. ZokuPhatha Kukwenza ukuphatha ngokwamaqhinga kanye nokuphathwa mazembe komNyango wezamaPhilo 2. Imisebenzi yeemFunda yezamaPhilo Kunikela ngemisebenzi esiSekelo yeThogomelo lezamaPhilo (ngokuya komthetho wenomboro 63 ka-1997) kanye nemisebenzi yeemBhedlela yeemFunda. <i>OkuzizaAbelo zobuJamo obuThileko</i> <i>IsHlelo eliHlangeneke leSondlo</i> <i>yi-HIV ne-Aids</i> <i>IsAbelo seenHlothomezelo ze-EPWP</i> <i>IMali yokulEkelela yeKoro yezeHlalakuhle (ye-EPW)</i> <i>Isibonelelo somJovo we-Human Papillomavirus</i> <i>Malaria Control Grant</i> <i>Isibonelelo sokuHlonjiswa kwabaSebenzi ngamaKghono</i> 3. Imisebenzi eRhhabako yezokweLapha Kunikela ngemisebenzi yangaphambi kokusiwa esibhedlela erhabako kufaka hlanguka ukudluliswa kweenguli ziimbhedlela nokuthuthwa kweenguli okuhleliweko. 4. Imisebenzi yeemBhedlela yePhrovinsi Kulethwa kwemisebenzi yeemBhedlela, efikelelekako, efaneleko nemisebenzi yamazombe yabodordhodera abatheje ubulwelo bunye esebenza kuhlo, kufaka umsebenzi wokubuyiseka ebumjani bangaphambili oqale ubulwelo obuthileko kanye nendlela yokubandukwa kwabasebenza kwezamaPhilo nerhubhulo. 5. Imisebenzi ePhakathi yeemBhedlela Kukwenza iqhinga lesifunda lemisebenzi yezamaPhilo, kukhambelanisa ukudluliswa kwemisebenzi kubomasipala, ukuthuthukisa amaqhinga asebenza kuhle weemfunda nokukhuphula ukufikelela amakini. <i>OkuzizaAbelo zobuJamo obuThileko</i> <i>IsAbelo zobuJamo obuThileko</i> <i>Imisebenzi yesiThhaba yezokweLatjha okuKhethekileko</i> 6. ISayensi yezamaPhilo neBandulo Kunikela ngamathuba webandulo netuthuko kubasebenzi nakilabo abangahle babe basebenzi ngomuso bomNyango wezamaPhilo <i>OkuzizaAbelo zobuJamo obuThileko</i> <i>IsBandulo neRhuhululo lomSebenzi wezamaPhilo</i> 7. Imisebenzi yeSekelo yeThogomelo lezamaPhilo Kunikela ngemisebenzi yesekelo efunwa mnyango bona ufikelele ihloso yawo. 8. UkuPhathwa kweKghonakalisi zamaPhilo Kunikela ngokulama ngenzuzo nomthangalasisekelo wetuthuko eenkghonakalisi zamaPhilo ezamukelekako, ukugcina iinkghonakalisi zamaPhilo kanye nokuzigcina zisebumjani obulungisekako. <i>OkuzizaAbelo zobuJamo obuThileko</i> <i>IsAbelo sabakhubazeka khulu ngokoMkhumbulo</i>	20,777,068 324,400 13,812,791 1,901,938 2,000 37,289 29,009 45,388 43,258 768,788 2,663,074 1,970,134 409,283 635,680 147,168 148,021 658,200 457,951	20,003,824 323,673 13,389,156 1,806,345 2,000 37,299 26,839 35,142 43,258 738,231 2,659,391 1,953,111 392,890 420,141 147,168 143,715 376,406 176,157	376,108 330 159,120 95,591 - - - - - 651 702 724 274 214,330 251 - -	397,136 397 64,515 - - - 2,170 10,224 - 29,906 2,981 16,299 16,299 1,189 - 2,055 279,794 279,794	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

Ivowudu	Ihlatshululo	Isamba ngevowudu nokwehluka okukhulu	Ukubhadela kwanjisi	Ukudluliswa nokurhalelwa ngeemail	Ukubhadela kwenkolodo	LimBhadelo zePhila yezeeMail
8	IIndlela nokuThutha IHLOSO: Kukwenza, kukhambelana, kufezakalisa, kuphatha nokugcina indlela yokuthutha emahlangathi manengi ehlangeneko nedzimeleleko kanye nomthangalasisekelo ofaneleko. 1. ZokuPhatha Kukwenza ukuphatha mazombe nesekele lezokuphatha 2. UkuKhanjiswa kweenThuthi Kutama, kulawula nokukhona ukutholaka kwemisebenzi yokuthutha komphakathi nomthangalasisekelo. OkuzizaAbelo zobuJamo obuThileko UkuSebenza kwezokuThutha zomPhakathi 3. ImiThethwana yezokuThutha Kukwenza ibhoduloko elivunyelwe ngefanelo nelibulungekileko lezokuThutha, kunikela ngomsebenzi ohlelwe kuhle nasebenzako kiwo woke amaklayenti nokukhuphula ukungeniswa kwemali.	R'000 2 227 547 651 785 906 099 382 020 669 663	R'000 1 354 313 633 719 108 729 611 885	R'000 808 200 10 548 795 770 382 020 1 884	R'000 65 034 7 520 1 600 55 914	R'000 -
9	ImiSebenzi yomPhakathi, Iindlela ne wezokuThutha IHLOSO: Kuphatha imakhiwo yombuso nepahla ngokusebenzisa nokusebenzisa kuhle imithombo khona kuzakulethwa kuhle imisebenzi ngokunokuziphendulela nokuqalelela amakhastama. 1. ZokuPhatha Kunikela ngemisebenzi yesekelo emisebenzini emikhulu yomnyango ngokusebenzisa amahlelana alandelayo: zokuphatha, imisebenzi ehlangeneko, isekelo lehlelo nokuphatha kwemithombo. 2. ImiSebenzi yezomThangalasisekelo 3. Ihlelo eliNabileko ImiSebenzi yomBuso OkuzizaAbelo zobuJamo obuThileko IsAbelo zeenHlohlomezelo ze-EPWP 4. UmThangalasisekelo wezokuThutha Conditional Grants Transport Disaster Management Provincial Roads Infrastructure Grant	3 616 964 400 305 849 104 44 953 5 768 2 322 602 140 000 1 018 253	1 973 966 387 163 689 262 44 953 5 768 892 588 480 953	1 476 899 7 740 62 659 - - 1 406 500 512 609	166 099 25 402 117 183 - - 23 514 24 691	-
10	UkuPhepha Komphakathi IHLOSO: Kuqinisekisa ukubakho komSebenzi wamaPholisa weSewula Afrika onokuziphendulela, omuhle noqale khulu ukulethwa komsebenzi e-Limpopo, ukukhambisana nomThethosisekelo, umThetho wamaPholisa weSewula Afrika nePhepha lokuBingwe nguRhulumente mayelana nezokuPhepha nokuVikeleka kanye nokuqinisekisa bonyana amaPholisa weSewula Afrika atheja kuhle iindingo zesiphilisa zemiphakathi yeLimpopo nesibumbeka sayo esibuphila. 1. ZokuPhatha Kuphatha umnyango nokwehlisa izehlakalo zobulelesi 2. I-Ofisi lezokuPhatha lePhrovinsi lesiPholisa Kukhona ukukhona kwamaForamu womPhakathi wesiPholisa : OkuzizaAbelo zobuJamo obuThileko IsAbelo seenHlohlomezelo ze-EPWP	117 638 55 754 61 884 2 000	115 418 53 614 61 804 2 000	93 13 80 -	2 127 2 127 -	-

66

PROVINCIAL NOTICE 167 OF 2019

AMENDMENT SCHEME 13

I, **Tendani Mashau** of the firm **Musuku Development (PTY) LTD**, being the authorized agent of the registered owner of **Erf 2504 and 2506 Ellisras Ext 16**, hereby give notice in terms Section 54(1) and Section 55(2) of the Lephalale Municipal Planning and Land Use Management By-Law, 2017, respectively, that I have applied to the Lephalale local Municipality for the removal of restrictive conditions and a simultaneous amendment of the Town Planning Scheme in operation known as the Lephalale Local Municipality Land use Scheme, 2017, for the purpose of Rezoning the above mentioned property from "Residential 1" to "Special" for medical consulting rooms with offices and ancillary uses.

Particulars of the application will lie for inspection during normal office hours at the office of the Manager Corporate Services Room D105, Municipal Offices, Lephalale Municipality, Lephalale, for a period of 28 days from 22 November 2019.

Objections to or representation in respect of the application must be lodged with or made in writing to the Manager Corporate Services at the above address or at Private Bag X 136 Ellisras, 0555, within a period of 28 days from 22 November 2019.

Address of authorised agent: **Musuku Development (Pty) Ltd**, Unit 63, Sagewood Villas, Saliehout Street, Anlinn, 0182, Tel. (076) 286 2459.

22-29

PROVINSIALE KENNISGEWING 167 VAN 2019

WYSIGINGSKEMA 13

Ek, **Tendani Mashau** van die firma **Musuku Development (PTY) LTD**, synde die gemagtigde agent van die geregistreerde eienaar van **Erf 2504 and 2506 Ellisras Ext 16**, gee hiermee ingevolge Artikel 54(1) en Artikel 55(2) van die Lephalale Munisipale Ruimtelike Beplanning en Grondgebruiksbeheerverordening, 2017, onderskeidelik, dat ek aansoek gedoen het by die Lephalale plaaslike Munisipaliteit vir die opheffing van beperkende voorwaardes en 'n gelyktydige wysiging van die Stadsbeplanningskema wat in werking is, bekend as die Lephalale Plaaslike Munisipaliteit Grondgebruikskema, 2017, met die doel om die bogenoemde eiendom te hersoneer van "Residensieel 1" na "Spesiaal" vir mediese spreekkamers met kantore en aanvullende gebruike.

Besonderhede van die aansoek lê ter insae gedurende gewone kantoorure by die Bestuurder Korporatiewe Dienste, kamer D105, Munisipale Kantore, Lephalale Munisipaliteit, Lephalale, vir 'n tydperk van 28 dae vanaf 22 November 2019.

Besware teen of verhoë ten opsigte van die aansoek moet binne 28 dae vanaf 22 November 2019 skriftelik by of tot die Bestuurder Korporatiewe Dienste by bovermelde adres of by Privaatsak X 136, Ellisras, 0555 ingedien word.

Adres van gemagtigde agent: **Musuku Development (Pty) Ltd**, eenheid 63, Sagewood Villas, Saliehout Straat, Anlinn, 0182, Tel. (076) 286 2459.

22-29

PROVINCIAL NOTICE 168 OF 2019

AMENDMENT SCHEME 12

I, **Tendani Mashau** of the firm **Musuku Development (PTY) LTD**, being the authorized agent of the registered owner of **Erf 1103 Ellisras Ext 16**, hereby give notice in terms Section 54(1) and Section 66(1) of the Lephalale Municipal Planning and Land Use Management By-Law, 2017, respectively, that I have applied to the Lephalale local Municipality for the amendment of the Town Planning Scheme in operation known as the Lephalale Local Municipality Land use Scheme, 2017, for the purpose of Rezoning the above mentioned property from "Residential 1" to "Residential 2" and a Special Consent for a Guest House with 11 rooms.

Particulars of the application will lie for inspection during normal office hours at the office of the Manager Corporate Services Room D105, Municipal Offices, Lephalale Municipality, Lephalale, for a period of 28 days from 22 November 2019.

Objections to or representation in respect of the application must be lodged with or made in writing to the Manager Corporate Services at the above address or at Private Bag X 136 Ellisras, 0555, within a period of 28 days from 22 November 2019.

Address of authorised agent: **Musuku Development (Pty) Ltd**, Unit 63, Sagewood Villas, Saliehout Street, Anlinn, 0182, Tel. (076) 286 2459.

22-29

PROVINSIALE KENNISGEWING 168 VAN 2019**WYSIGINGSKEMA 12**

Ek, **Tendani Mashau** van die firma **Musuku Development (PTY) LTD**, synde die gemagtigde agent van die geregistreerde eienaar van **Erf 1103 Ellisras Ext 16**, gee hiermee ingevolge Artikel 54(1) en Artikel 66(1) van die Lephalale Munisipale Ruimtelike Beplanning en Grondgebruiksbeheerverordening, 2017, onderskeidelik, dat ek aansoek gedoen het by die Lephalale plaaslike Munisipaliteit vir die wysiging van die Dorpsbeplanningskema in werking weet as die Lephalale Plaaslike Munisipaliteit Grondgebruikskema, 2017, vir die doel van Hersoening van die bogenoemde eiendom vanaf "Residential 1" na "Residensiële 2" en 'n spesiale toestemming vir 'n gastehuis met 11 kamers.

Besonderhede van die aansoek lê ter insae gedurende gewone kantoorure by die Bestuurder Korporatiewe Dienste, kamer D105, Munisipale Kantore, Lephalale Munisipaliteit, Lephalale, vir 'n tydperk van 28 dae vanaf 22 November 2019.

Besware teen of verhoë ten opsigte van die aansoek moet binne 28 dae vanaf 22 November 2019 skriftelik by of tot die Bestuurder Korporatiewe Dienste by bovermelde adres of by Privaatsak X 136, Ellisras, 0555 ingedien word.

Adres van gemagtigde agent: **Musuku Development (Pty) Ltd**, eenheid 63, Sagewood Villas, Saliehout Straat, Anlinn, 0182, Tel. (076) 286 2459.

22–29

LOCAL AUTHORITY NOTICES • PLAASLIKE OWERHEIDS KENNISGEWINGS**LOCAL AUTHORITY NOTICE 196 OF 2019****POLOKWANE LOCAL MUNICIPALITY****NOTICE OF A REZONING APPLICATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 61 OF THE POLOKWANE MUNICIPAL PLANNING BY-LAW - AMENDMENT SCHEME 235**

I, Rian Beukes of the firm Rian Beukes Town & Regional Planners and Property Consultants being the authorized agent of the owner of Erf 322 Annadale hereby gives notice in terms of Section 95(1)(a) of the Municipal Planning By-Law, 2017, that I have applied to the Polokwane Municipality for the amendment of the Polokwane/ Perskebult Town Planning Scheme, 2016, by the rezoning in terms of Section 61 of the Polokwane Municipal Planning By-law, 2016 for the rezoning of the above-mentioned property which is situated at:

4 Railway Street Annadale, from "Residential 1", to "Residential 3" and Special Consent into Clause 32.1.b. of the Town Planning Scheme 2016 to permit a density of 74 units per ha (to develop 21 dwelling units on the property).

Any objections and or comments, including grounds for such objections and or comments with full contact details, without which the municipality cannot correspond with the person or body submitting the objections and or comments, shall be lodged with, or made to; Manager: City Planning and Property Management, PO Box 111 Polokwane 0700, from 18 October 2019, until 15 November 2019.

Full particulars and plans may be inspected during normal office hours at the Municipal offices as set out below, for a period of 28 days from the date of the first publication of the notice in the Provincial Gazette/ Observer Newspaper. Address of Municipal Offices: 2nd floor, Civic Centre, cnr Landdros Mare and Bodenstein Streets, Polokwane.

Closing date for objections / comments: 15 November 2019.

Address of applicant: Rian Beukes Town & Regional Planners and Property Consultants, PO Box 12417, BENDOR, 0713. (015) 297 1140 - rian.beukes@telkomsa.net. Date of first notice: 18 October 2019

15–22

PLAASLIKE OWERHEID KENNISGEWING 196 VAN 2019**POLOKWANE PLAASLIKE MUNISIPALITEIT
KENNISGEWING TEN OPSIGTE VAN HERSONERING IN TERME VAN ARTIKEL 61 VAN DIE
POLOKWANE MUNISIPALE BEPLANNINGS BYWET, 2017 –WYSIGINGSKEMA 235**

Ek, Rian Beukes van die firma Rian Beukes Stads en Streekbeplanners en Eiendomskonsultante, synde die gemagtigde agent van die eienaar van Erf 322 Annadale, gee hiermee kennis dat ek aansoek gedoen het by die Polokwane Munisipaliteit vir die wysiging van die Polokwane / Perskebult Dorpsbeplanningskema, 2016, vir die hersonering van die bogemelde eiendom geleë te:

4 Spoorwegstraat, Annadale, in terme van Artikel 61 van die Polokwane Munisipale Bywet, 2017, vir die hersonering van die eiendom vanaf "Residensieël 1", na "Residensieël 3" en gelyktydige aansoek itv Klousule 32.1.b van die Dorpsbeplanning Skema, 2016 ten einde 'n digtheid van 74 eenhede per ha toe te laat (om 21 eenhede op elke perseel op te kan rig).

Enige besware en of kommentaar, insluitende die gronde van beswaar en of kommentaar, met volledige kontakbesonderhede, waarsonder die Munisipaliteit nie met die beswaarmaker of instansie wat die beswaar maak of kommentaar lewer, kan kommunikeer nie, moet gerig word aan; Die Bestuurder, Stadsbeplanning en Eiendomsbestuur, Posbus 111 Polokwane, 0700, vanaf 18 Oktober 2019 tot 15 November 2019.

Volle besonderhede en planne ten opsigte van die aansoek kan gedurende normale kantoorure besigtig word by die Munisipale kantore, binne 'n tydperk van 28 dae vanaf die datum van eerste publikasie in die Provinsiale Gazette / Observer. Adres van die Munisipale kantore; 2de vloer, Burgersentrum, h.v Landdros Mare en Bodensteinstrate, Polokwane. Sluitingsdatum vir besware / kommentare: 15 November 2019.

Adres van applikant: Rian Beukes Stads en Streekbeplanners en Eiendomskonsultante, Posbus 12417, Bendor, 0713 (Tel 015 297 1140, e-pos: rian.beukes@telkomsa.net. Datum van eerste publikasie: 18 Oktober 2019.

15-22

LOCAL AUTHORITY NOTICE 197 OF 2019**POLOKWANE LOCAL MUNICIPALITY
NOTICE OF A REZONING APPLICATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 61 OF THE POLOKWANE MUNICIPAL
PLANNING BY-LAW - AMENDMENT SCHEME 200**

I, Rian Beukes of the firm Rian Beukes Town & Regional Planners and Property Consultants being the authorized agent of the owner of Erf 1210 Pietersburg X 4 hereby gives notice in terms of Section 95(1)(a) of the Municipal Planning By-Law, 2017, that I have applied to the Polokwane Municipality for the amendment of the Polokwane/ Perskebult Town Planning Scheme, 2016, by the rezoning in terms of Section 61 of the Polokwane Municipal Planning By-law, 2016 for the rezoning of the above-mentioned property which is situated at 70 Johnson Street, Moregloed, from "Residential 1", to "Residential 3" and Special Consent ito Clause 32.1.b. of the Town Planning Scheme 2016 to permit a density of 74 units per ha (to develop 11 dwelling units on the property).

Any objections and or comments, including grounds for such objections and or comments with full contact details, without which the municipality cannot correspond with the person or body submitting the objections and or comments, shall be lodge with, or made to; Manager: City Planning and Property Management, PO Box 111 Polokwane 0700, from 15 November 2019, until 13 December 2019.

Full particulars and plans may be inspected during normal office hours at the Municipal offices as set out below, for a period of 28 days from the date of the first publication of the notice in the Provincial Gazette/ Observer Newspaper. Address of Municipal Offices: 2nd floor, Civic Centre, cnr Landdros Mare and Bodenstein Streets, Polokwane.

Closing date for objections / comments: 13 December 2019.

Address of applicant: Rian Beukes Town & Regional Planners and Property Consultants, PO Box 12417, BENDOR, 0713. (015) 297 1140 - rian.beukes@telkomsa.net. Date of first notice: 15 November 2019

15-21

PLAASLIKE OWERHEID KENNISGEWING 197 VAN 2019**POLOKWANE PLAASLIKE MUNISIPALITEIT
KENNISGEWING TEN OPSIGTE VAN HERSONERING IN TERME VAN ARTIKEL 61 VAN DIE POLOKWANE
MUNISIPALE BEPLANNINGS BYWET, 2017 –WYSIGINGSKEMA 200**

Ek, Rian Beukes van die firma Rian Beukes Stads en Streekbeplanners en Eiendomskonsultante, synde die gemagtigde agent van die eienaar van Erf 1210 Pietersburg X 4, gee hiermee kennis dat ek aansoek gedoen het by die Polokwane Munisipaliteit vir die wysiging van die Polokwane / Perskebult Dorpsbeplanningskema, 2016, vir die hersonering van die bogemelde eiendomme geleë te: Johnsonstraat 70, Moregloed, in terme van Artikel 61 van die Polokwane Munisipale Bywet, 2017, vir die hersonering van die eiendom vanaf "Residensieël 1", na "Residensieël 3" en gelyktydige aansoek itv Klousule 32.1.b van die Dorpsbeplanning Skema, 2016 ten einde 'n digtheid van 74 eenhede per ha toe te laat (om 11 eenhede op elke perseel op te kan rig).

Enige besware en of kommentaar, insluitende die gronde van beswaar en of kommentaar, met volledige kontakbesonderhede, waarsonder die Munisipaliteit nie met die beswaarmaker of instansie wat die beswaar maak of kommentaar lewer, kan kommunikeer nie, moet gerig word aan; Die Bestuurder, Stadsbeplanning en Eiendomsbestuur, Posbus 111 Polokwane, 0700, vanaf 15 November 2019 tot 13 Desember 2019.

Volle besonderhede en planne ten opsigte van die aansoek kan gedurende normale kantoorure besigtig word by die Munisipale kantore, binne 'n tydperk van 28 dae vanaf die datum van eerste publikasie in die Provinsiale Gazette / Observer. Adres van die Munisipale kantore; 2de vloer, Burgersentrum, h.v Landdros Mare en Bodensteinstrate, Polokwane. Sluitingsdatum vir besware / kommentare: 13 Desember 2019.

Adres van applikant: Rian Beukes Stads en Streekbeplanners en Eiendomskonsultante, Posbus 12417, Bendor, 0713 (Tel 015 297 1140, e-pos: rian.beukes@telkomsa.net. Datum van eerste publikasie: 15 November 2019.

15-21

LOCAL AUTHORITY NOTICE 198 OF 2019**POLOKWANE LOCAL MUNICIPALITY
NOTICE OF A REZONING APPLICATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 61 OF THE POLOKWANE MUNICIPAL
PLANNING BY-LAW - AMENDMENT SCHEME 199**

I, Rian Beukes of the firm Rian Beukes Town & Regional Planners and Property Consultants being the authorized agent of the owner of Erven 1199 Pietersburg X 4 hereby gives notice in terms of Section 95(1)(a) of the Municipal Planning By-Law, 2017, that I have applied to the Polokwane Municipality for the amendment of the Polokwane/ Perskebult Town Planning Scheme, 2016, by the rezoning in terms of Section 61 of the Polokwane Municipal Planning By-law, 2016 for the rezoning of the above-mentioned property which is situated at 69 Jorissen Street, from "Residential 1" to "Special" for a day spa subject to the conditions contained in Annexure 84 (A day spa means a business that provides a variety of services for the purpose of improving health, beauty and relaxation through personal care treatments such as hair, massages and facials; Maximum building size 353m², FAR 0.23, Coverage – 23%, parking @ 3/100m²GLFA),

Any objections and or comments, including grounds for such objections and or comments with full contact details, without which the municipality cannot correspond with the person or body submitting the objections and or comments, shall be lodge with, or made to; Manager: City Planning and Property Management, PO Box 111 Polokwane 0700, from 15 November 2019, until 13 December 2019.

Full particulars and plans may be inspected during normal office hours at the Municipal offices as set out below, for a period of 28 days from the date of the first publication of the notice in the Provincial Gazette/ Observer Newspaper. Address of Municipal Offices: 2nd floor, Civic Centre, cnr Landdros Mare and Bodenstein Streets, Polokwane.

Closing date for objections / comments: 13 December 2019.

Address of applicant: Rian Beukes Town & Regional Planners and Property Consultants, PO Box 12417, BENDOR, 0713. (015) 297 1140 - rian.beukes@telkomsa.net. Date of first notice: 15 November 2019

15-22

PLAASLIKE OWERHEID KENNISGEWING 198 VAN 2019**POLOKWANE PLAASLIKE MUNISIPALITEIT
KENNISGEWING TEN OPSIGTE VAN HERSONERING IN TERME VAN ARTIKEL 61 VAN DIE POLOKWANE
MUNISIPALE BEPLANNINGS BYWET, 2017 –WYSIGINGSKEMA 199**

Ek, Rian Beukes van die firma Rian Beukes Stads en Streekbeplanners en Eiendomskonsultante, synde die gemagtigde agent van die eienaar van Erf 1199 Pietersburg X 4, gee hiermee kennis dat ek aansoek gedoen het by die Polokwane Munisipaliteit vir die wysiging van die Polokwane / Perskebult Dorpsbeplanningskema, 2016, vir die hersonering van die bogemelde eiendom geleë te: Jorissenstraat 69, Moregloed, in terme van Artikel 61 van die Polokwane Munisipale Bywet, 2017, vir die hersonering van die eiendom vanaf "Residensieël 1", na "Spesiaal" vir 'n dagspa onderhewig aan die voorwaardes soos vervat in Bylae 84 ('n dagspa beteken: 'n besigheid wat 'n verkeidenheid van dienste ter bevordering van gesondheid, ontspanning en skoonheid aanbied, bv. deur persoonlike sorg behandeling soos haar-, masering – en gesig/ vel behandeling; Maximum gebou grootte 353m², VOV 0.23, dekking – 23%, parkering @3/100m²) Enige besware en of kommentaar, insluitende die gronde van beswaar en of kommentaar, met volledige kontakbesonderhede, waarsonder die Munisipaliteit nie met die beswaarmaker of instansie wat die beswaar maak of kommentaar lewer, kan kommunikeer nie, moet gerig word aan; Die Bestuurder, Stadsbeplanning en Eiendomsbestuur, Posbus 111 Polokwane, 0700, vanaf 15 November 2019 tot 13 Desember 2019.

Volle besonderhede en planne ten opsigte van die aansoek kan gedurende normale kantoorure besigtig word by die Munisipale kantore, binne 'n tydperk van 28 dae vanaf die datum van eerste publikasie in die Provinsiale Gazette / Observer. Adres van die Munisipale kantore; 2de vloer, Burgersentrum, h.v Landdros Mare en Bodensteinstrate, Polokwane. Sluitingsdatum vir besware / kommentare: 13 Desember 2019.

Adres van applikant: Rian Beukes Stads en Streekbeplanners en Eiendomskonsultante, Posbus 12417, Bendor, 0713 (Tel 015 297 1140, e-pos: rian.beukes@telkomsa.net. Datum van eerste publikasie: 15 November 2019.

15-22

LOCAL AUTHORITY NOTICE 199 OF 2019**POLOKWANE LOCAL MUNICIPALITY
NOTICE OF A REZONING APPLICATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 61 OF THE POLOKWANE MUNICIPAL
PLANNING BY-LAW - AMENDMENT SCHEME 199**

I, Rian Beukes of the firm Rian Beukes Town & Regional Planners and Property Consultants being the authorized agent of the owner of Erven 1199 Pietersburg X 4 hereby gives notice in terms of Section 95(1)(a) of the Municipal Planning By-Law, 2017, that I have applied to the Polokwane Municipality for the amendment of the Polokwane/ Perskebult Town Planning Scheme, 2016, by the rezoning in terms of Section 61 of the Polokwane Municipal Planning By-law, 2016 for the rezoning of the above-mentioned property which is situated at 69 Jorissen Street, from "Residential 1" to "Special" for a day spa subject to the conditions contained in Annexure 84 (A day spa means a business that provides a variety of services for the purpose of improving health, beauty and relaxation through personal care treatments such as hair, massages and facials; Maximum building size 353m², FAR 0.23, Coverage – 23%, parking @ 3/100m²GLFA),

Any objections and or comments, including grounds for such objections and or comments with full contact details, without which the municipality cannot correspond with the person or body submitting the objections and or comments, shall be lodge with, or made to; Manager: City Planning and Property Management, PO Box 111 Polokwane 0700, from 15 November 2019, until 13 December 2019.

Full particulars and plans may be inspected during normal office hours at the Municipal offices as set out below, for a period of 28 days from the date of the first publication of the notice in the Provincial Gazette/ Observer Newspaper. Address of Municipal Offices: 2nd floor, Civic Centre, cnr Landdros Mare and Bodenstein Streets, Polokwane.

Closing date for objections / comments: 13 December 2019.

Address of applicant: Rian Beukes Town & Regional Planners and Property Consultants, PO Box 12417, BENDOR, 0713. (015) 297 1140 - rian.beukes@telkomsa.net. Date of first notice: 15 November 2019.

15-22

PLAASLIKE OWERHEID KENNISGEWING 199 VAN 2019

**POLOKWANE PLAASLIKE MUNISIPALITEIT
KENNISGEWING TEN OPSIGTE VAN HERSONERING IN TERME VAN ARTIKEL 61 VAN DIE POLOKWANE
MUNISIPALE BEPLANNINGS BYWET, 2017 –WYSIGINGSKEMA 199**

Ek, Rian Beukes van die firma Rian Beukes Stads en Streekbeplanners en Eiendomskonsultante, synde die gemagtigde agent van die eienaar van Erf 1199 Pietersburg X 4, gee hiermee kennis dat ek aansoek gedoen het by die Polokwane Munisipaliteit vir die wysiging van die Polokwane / Perskebult Dorpsbeplanningskema, 2016, vir die hersonering van die bogemelde eiendom geleë te: Jorrisenstrat 69, Moregloed, in terme van Artikel 61 van die Polokwane Munisipale Bywet, 2017, vir die hersonering van die eiendom vanaf "Residensieël 1", na "Spesiaal" vir 'n dagspa onderhewig aan die voorwaardes soos vervat in Bylae 84 ('n dagspa beteken: 'n besigheid wat 'n verkeidenheid van dienste ter bevordering van gesondheid, ontspanning en skoonheid aanbied, bv. deur persoonlike sorg behandeling soos haar-, masering – en gesig/ vel behandeling; Maximum gebou grootte 353m², VOV 0.23, dekking – 23%, parkering @3/100m²) Enige besware en of kommentaar, insluitende die gronde van beswaar en of kommentaar, met volledige kontakbesonderhede, waarsonder die Munisipaliteit nie met die beswaarmaker of instansie wat die beswaar maak of kommentaar lewer, kan kommunikeer nie, moet gerig word aan; Die Bestuurder, Stadsbeplanning en Eiendomsbestuur, Posbus 111 Polokwane, 0700, vanaf 15 November 2019 tot 13 Desember 2019.

Volle besonderhede en planne ten opsigte van die aansoek kan gedurende normale kantoorure besigtig word by die Munisipale kantore, binne 'n tydperk van 28 dae vanaf die datum van eerste publiskasie in die Provinsiale Gazette / Observer. Adres van die Munisipale kantore; 2de vloer, Burgersentrum, h.v Landdros Mare en Bodensteinstrate, Polokwane. Sluitingsdatum vir besware / kommentare: 13 Desember 2019.

Adres van applikant: Rian Beukes Stads en Streekbeplanners en Eiendomskonsultante, Posbus 12417, Bendor, 0713 (Tel 015 297 1140, e-pos: rian.beukes@telkomsa.net. Datum van eerste publikasie: 15 November 2019.

15-22

LOCAL AUTHORITY NOTICE 201 OF 2019**POLOKWANE LOCAL MUNICIPALITY**

**NOTICE OF A REZONING APPLICATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 61 OF THE POLOKWANE MUNICIPAL PLANNING
BYLAW OF 2017**

Rirothe Planning Consulting, being the authorised agent of the owner of the Erven mentioned below, hereby give notice in terms of Section 95 (1) (a) of the Polokwane Municipal Planning Bylaw 2017 that we have applied to the Polokwane Municipality for the amendment of the Town Planning Scheme known as the Polokwane / Perskebult Town Planning Scheme, 2016 by the rezoning in terms of section 61 of the Polokwane Municipal Planning Bylaw of 2017 of the properties as described above. The property is portion 1 of Erf 2567, Pietersburg Ext 11, the rezoning is from "Residential 1" to "Residential 3" for the purpose of dwelling units and other property is Erf 653 Bendor Township rezoning from "Residential 2" to "Residential 3" for the purpose of dwelling units and increase density from 31 dwelling units per hectare to maximum density of 64 dwelling units in terms of Clause 33 (Written Consent).

Particulars of the applications will lie for inspection during normal office hours at the Office of the Manager: City Planning and Property Management, first floor, Civic Centre, Landros Mare Street, Polokwane for a period of 28 days from 15 November 2019. Objections to or representations in respect of the application must be lodged with or made in writing to the Municipal Manager at the above address or P.O. Box 111, Polokwane 0700 within a period of 28 days from 15 November 2019.

Address of Agent: 662 Seshego Zone 8, Polokwane 0742, P.O Box 5 Tshidimbini 0972 Tel: 0842870467

15-22

PLAASLIKE OWERHEID KENNISGEWING 201 VAN 2019

**POLOKWANE PLAASLIKE MUNISIPALITEIT
KENNISGEWING VAN 'N HERSONERING AANSOEK INGEVOLGE ARTIKEL 61 VAN DIE POLOKWANE MUNISIPALE
BEPLANNINGSBEPLANNING VAN 2017**

Rirothe Planning Consulting, synde die gemagtigde agent van die eienaar van die erwe hieronder genoem, gee hiermee ingevolge Artikel 95 (1) (a) van die Polokwane Munisipale Beplanningsverordening 2017 kennis dat ons by die Polokwane Munisipaliteit aansoek gedoen het om die wysiging van die Stadsbeplanningskema, bekend as die Polokwane / Perskebult Stadsbeplanningskema, 2016 deur die hersonering ingevolge artikel 61 van die Polokwane Munisipale Beplanningsverordening van 2017 van die eiendomme soos hierbo beskryf. Die eiendom is deel 1 van Erf 2567, Pietersburg Uitbreiding 11, die hersonering is van "Residensieël 1" na "Residensieël 3" vir die doeleindes van wooneenhede, en ander eiendom is Erf 653 Bendor Township hersonering van "Residensieël 2" na "Residensieël 3" Vir die doel van wooneenhede en verhoog die digtheid van 31 wooneenhede per hector tot maksimum digtheid van 64 wooneenhede ingevolge klousule 33 (Skriftelike toestemming).

Besonderhede van die aansoeke le ter insae gedurende gewone kantoorure by die kantoor van die Bestuurder: Stedelike Beplanning en Eiendomsbestuur, eerste vloer, Burgersentrum, Landros Marestraat, Polokwane, vir 'n tydperk van 28 dae vanaf 15 November 2019. Besware teen of vertoe ten opsigte van die aansoek moet skriftelik by die Munisipale Bestuurder by bovermelde adres of Posbus ingedien of gerig word Box 111, Polokwane 0700 binne 'n tydperk van 28 dae vanaf 15 November 2019.

Adres van agent: 662 Seshego Zone 8, Polokwane 0742, P.O Box 5 Tshidimbini 0972 Tel: 0842870467

15-22

LOCAL AUTHORITY NOTICE 202 OF 2019**THULAMELA LOCAL MUNICIPALITY
AMENDMENT SCHEME 162****NOTIFICATION OF SUBMISSION OF THE REZONING OF ERF 2314 MUTALE EXTENSION 1 FROM RESIDENTIAL 1 TO
BUSINESS 1 FOR SHOPS, OFFICES AND FITMENT CENTRE**

I, Tshilidzi Timothy Mudzielwana of Fulwana Planning Consultants cc have lodged a land development application for rezoning of Erf 2314 Mutale Extension 1 From Residential 1 to Business 1 for Shops, Offices and Fitment Centre in terms of Section 62(1) of the Thulamela Spatial Planning and Land Use Management By-Law, 2016.

The relevant plan(s), document(s) and information are available for inspection at the office of the Senior Manager: Planning and Economic Development, Thulamela local Municipality, first floor, Thohoyandou for a period of 30 days from the 22nd of November 2019 and any objection or representation pertaining to the land development application must be submitted in writing to the Municipal Manager, Private Bag X 5066, Thohoyandou, 0950 before the expiry of the 30 day-period or to the offices of the Thulamela Municipality during office hours from 07h45 to 16h30.

Address of the applicant: Fulwana Planning Consultants, P.O.BOX 2577 Faerie Glen, Pretoria East, 0043,
Fax: 0866635119, Cell: 072 426 6537.

22-29

**MASIPALA WA THULAMELA
AMENDMENT SCHEME 162****NDIVHADZO YA KHUMBELO YA U SHANDUKISA KUSHUMISELE KWA MAVU A DIVHEAHO SA ERF 2314 MUTALE
EXTENSION 1 U BVA KHA VHUPHO HA MADZULO U YA KHA VHUBINDUDZI, DZIOFISI AND FHETHU HA U LUGISELA.**

Nne, Tshilidzi Timothy Mudzielwana wa Fulwana Planning Consultants cc ndo ita khumbelo ya u shandukisa kushumisele kwa mavu a divheaho sa Erf 2314 Mutale Extension 1 u bva kha vhupo ha madzulo u ya kha vhubindudzi, dziofisi and fhethu ha u lugisela. u ya nga khethekanyo 62(1) ya mulayo wa Thulamela Spatial Planning and Land Use Management By-Law, 2016.

Pulane na manwalo a yelanaho na khumbelo iyi zwi wanala kha ofisi ya minidzhere muhulwane wa: kudzudzanyele na mvelaphanda, kha luta lwa u thoma kha masipala wa Thulamela Thohoyandou lwa tshifhinga tshi edanaho maduvha a Furaru (30) u bva nga duvha la 22 Lara 2019, vha na mbilaelo malugana na iyi khumbelo vha nwalele minidzhere wa masipala wa Thulamela kha diresi itevhelaho: Private Bag X 5066, Thohoyandou, 0950 kana vha ise ofisini ya zwa mvelaphanda nga tshifhinga tsha mushumo vhukati ha 07h45 na 16h30.

Diresi ya dzhendedzi lire mulayoni malugana na iyi khumbelo: Fulwana Planning Consultants, P.O.BOX 2577
Faerie Glen, Pretoria East, 0043, Fax: 0866635119, Cell: 072 426 6537.

22-29

LOCAL AUTHORITY NOTICE 203 OF 2019**POLOKWANE LOCAL MUNICIPALITY
NOTICE OF A REZONING APPLICATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 61 OF THE POLOKWANE MUNICIPAL
PLANNING BY-LAW - AMENDMENT SCHEME 267**

I, Rian Beukes of the firm Rian Beukes Town & Regional Planners and Property Consultants being the authorized agent of the owner of the Remainder of Erf 463 Pietersburg hereby gives notice in terms of Section 95(1)(a) of the Municipal Planning By-Law, 2017, that I have applied to the Polokwane Municipality for the amendment of the Polokwane/Perskebult Town Planning Scheme, 2016, by the rezoning in terms of Section 61 of the Polokwane Municipal Planning By-law, 2016 for the rezoning of the above-mentioned properties which is situated at 8 Pres. Paul Kruger Street, Polokwane from "Residential 1" to "Business 3" to permit offices on the property.

Any objections and or comments, including grounds for such objections and or comments with full contact details, without which the municipality cannot correspond with the person or body submitting the objections and or comments, shall be lodge with, or made to; Manager: City Planning and Property Management, PO Box 111 Polokwane 0700, from 22 November 2019, until 13 December 2019.

Full particulars and plans may be inspected during normal office hours at the Municipal offices as set out below, for a period of 28 days from the date of the first publication of the notice in the Provincial Gazette/ Observer Newspaper. Address of Municipal Offices: 2nd floor, Civic Centre, cnr Landdros Mare and Bodenstein Streets, Polokwane.

Closing date for objections / comments: 13 December 2019.

Address of applicant: Rian Beukes Town & Regional Planners and Property Consultants, PO Box 12417, BENDOR, 0713. (015) 297 1140 - rian.beukes@telkomsa.net. Date of first notice: 22 November 2019

22-29

PLAASLIKE OWERHEID KENNISGEWING 203 VAN 2019**POLOKWANE PLAASLIKE MUNISIPALITEIT
KENNISGEWING TEN OPSIGTE VAN HERSONERING IN TERME VAN ARTIKEL 61 VAN DIE POLOKWANE
MUNISIPALE BEPLANNINGS BYWET, 2017 –WYSIGINGSKEMA 267**

Ek, Rian Beukes van die firma Rian Beukes Stads en Streekbeplanners en Eiendomskonsultante, synde die gemagtigde agent van die eienaar van die Restant van Erf 463 Pietersburg, gee hiermee kennis dat ek aansoek gedoen het by die Polokwane Munisipaliteit vir die wysiging van die Polokwane / Perskebult Dorpsbeplanningskema, 2016, vir die hersonering van die bogemelde eiendom geleë te: Pres. Paul Kruger Straat 8 Polokwane vanaf "Residensieël 1", na "Besigheid 2" ten einde kantore op die perseel toe te laat.

Enige besware en of kommentaar, insluitende die gronde van beswaar en of kommentaar, met volledige kontakbesonderhede, waarsonder die Munisipaliteit nie met die beswaarmaker of instansie wat die beswaar maak of kommentaar lewer, kan kommunikeer nie, moet gerig word aan; Die Bestuurder, Stadsbeplanning en Eiendomsbestuur, Posbus 111 Polokwane, 0700, vanaf 22 November 2019 tot 13 Desember 2019.

Volle besonderhede en planne ten opsigte van die aansoek kan gedurende normale kantoorure besigtig word by die Munisipale kantore, binne 'n tydperk van 28 dae vanaf die datum van eerste publikasie in die Provinsiale Gazette / Observer. Adres van die Munisipale kantore; 2de vloer, Burgersentrum, h.v Landdros Mare en Bodensteinstrate, Polokwane. Sluitingsdatum vir besware / kommentare: 13 Desember 2019.

Adres van applikant: Rian Beukes Stads en Streekbeplanners en Eiendomskonsultante, Posbus 12417, Bendor, 0713 (Tel 015 297 1140, e-pos: rian.beukes@telkomsa.net. Datum van eerste publikasie: 22 November 2019.

22-29

LOCAL AUTHORITY NOTICE 204 OF 2019**POLOKWANE LOCAL MUNICIPALITY
NOTICE OF A REZONING APPLICATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 61 OF THE POLOKWANE
MUNICIPAL PLANNING BY-LAW - AMENDMENT SCHEME 262**

I, Rian Beukes of the firm Rian Beukes Town & Regional Planners and Property Consultants being the authorized agent of the owner of Erf 1035 Nirvana X 3 hereby gives notice in terms of Section 95(1)(a) of the Municipal Planning By-Law, 2017, that I have applied to the Polokwane Municipality for the amendment of the Polokwane/ Perskebult Town Planning Scheme, 2016, by the rezoning in terms of Section 61 of the Polokwane Municipal Planning By-law, 2016 for the rezoning of the above-mentioned properties which is situated at 1035 Jericho Street Nirvana, from "Residential 1" to "Special" for parking purposes subject to the conditions contained in Annexure 104 (i.e. Maximum building size 18m², FAR 0.038, Coverage – 3.8%, parking to be used by congregants of the church on Erf 1359 Nirvana X 3),

Any objections and or comments, including grounds for such objections and or comments with full contact details, without which the municipality cannot correspond with the person or body submitting the objections and or comments, shall be lodge with, or made to; Manager: City Planning and Property Management, PO Box 111 Polokwane 0700, from 22 November 2019, until 13 December 2019.

Full particulars and plans may be inspected during normal office hours at the Municipal offices as set out below, for a period of 28 days from the date of the first publication of the notice in the Provincial Gazette/ Observer Newspaper. Address of Municipal Offices: 2nd floor, Civic Centre, cnr Landdros Mare and Bodenstein Streets, Polokwane.

Closing date for objections / comments: 13 December 2019.

Address of applicant: Rian Beukes Town & Regional Planners and Property Consultants, PO Box 12417, BENDOR, 0713. (015) 297 1140 - rian.beukes@telkomsa.net. Date of first notice: 22 November 2019

22–29

PLAASLIKE OWERHEID KENNISGEWING 204 VAN 2019**POLOKWANE PLAASLIKE MUNISIPALITEIT
KENNISGEWING TEN OPSIGTE VAN HERSONERING IN TERME VAN ARTIKEL 61 VAN DIE
POLOKWANE MUNISIPALE BEPLANNINGS BYWET, 2017 –WYSIGINGSKEMA 262**

Ek, Rian Beukes van die firma Rian Beukes Stads en Streekbeplanners en Eiendomskonsultante, synde die gemagtigde agent van die eienaar van Erf 1035 Nirvana X 3, gee hiermee kennis dat ek aansoek gedoen het by die Polokwane Munisipaliteit vir die wysiging van die Polokwane / Perskebult Dorpsbeplanningskema, 2016, vir die hersonering van die bogemelde eiendom geleë te: 1035 Jerichostraat Nirvana vanaf "Residensieël 1", na "Spesiaal" vir parkeerdoeleindes onderhewig aan die voorwaardes soos vervat in Bylae 104 (o.a. Maximum gebou grootte 18m², VOV 0.038, dekking – 3.8%, parkering slegs vir die gebruik van die kerk op Erf 1359)

Enige besware en of kommentaar, insluitende die gronde van beswaar en of kommentaar, met volledige kontakbesonderhede, waarsonder die Munisipaliteit nie met die beswaarmaker of instansie wat die beswaar maak of kommentaar lewer, kan kommunikeer nie, moet gerig word aan; Die Bestuurder, Stadsbeplanning en Eiendomsbestuur, Posbus 111 Polokwane, 0700, vanaf 22 November 2019 tot 13 Desember 2019.

Volle besonderhede en planne ten opsigte van die aansoek kan gedurende normale kantoorure besigtig word by die Munisipale kantore, binne 'n tydperk van 28 dae vanaf die datum van eerste publikasie in die Provinsiale Gazette / Observer. Adres van die Munisipale kantore; 2de vloer, Burgersentrum, h.v Landdros Mare en Bodensteinstrate, Polokwane. Sluitingsdatum vir besware / kommentare: 13 Desember 2019.

Adres van applikant: Rian Beukes Stads en Streekbeplanners en Eiendomskonsultante, Posbus 12417, Bendor, 0713 (Tel 015 297 1140, e-pos: rian.beukes@telkomsa.net. Datum van eerste publikasie: 22 November 2019.

22–29

LOCAL AUTHORITY NOTICE 205 OF 2019**POLOKWANE LOCAL MUNICIPALITY****NOTICE OF AN APPLICATION FOR THE REMOVAL OF RESTRICTIVE TITEL CONDITIONS IN THE TITLE DEEDS IN TERMS OF SECTION 62 OF THE POLOKWANE MUNICIPAL PLANNING BY-LAW, 2017**

I, Rian Beukes of the firm Rian Beukes Town & Regional Planners and Property Consultants being the authorized agent of the owner of Erf 1199 & 1210 Pietersburg X 4 hereby gives notice in terms of Section 95(1)(a) of the Municipal Planning By-Law, 2017, that I have applied to the Polokwane Municipality for the removal of certain conditions contained in the Title Deeds in terms of Section 62 of the Polokwane Municipal By-Law, 2017 of the above property which is situated at 69 Jorrisen Street & 70 Johnson Street, Moregloed,

The application is for the removal of Conditions A1-12 in Title Deeds T476 /2019 & T12461/2018. The intention of the applicant in this instance is to rezone Erf 1210, from "Residential 1", to "Residential 3" and consent to Clause 32 of the Town Planning Scheme, 2016 to permit a density of 74 units per ha (to develop 11 dwelling units on the property), and

To rezone Erf 1199 from "Residential 1" to "Special" for a day spa, subject to the conditions contained in Annexure 84.

Any objections and or comments, including grounds for such objections and or comments with full contact details, without which the municipality cannot correspond with the person or body submitting the objections and or comments, shall be lodged with, or made to; Manager: City Planning and Property Management, PO Box 111 Polokwane 0700, from 22 November 2019, until 20 December 2019.

Full particulars and plans may be inspected during normal office hours at the Municipal offices as set out below, for a period of 28 days from the date of the first publication of the notice in the Provincial Gazette/ Observer Newspaper. Address of Municipal Offices: 2nd floor, Civic Centre, cnr Landdros Mare and Bodenstein Streets, Polokwane.

Closing date for objections / comments: 20 December 2019.

Address of applicant: Rian Beukes Town & Regional Planners and Property Consultants, PO Box 12417, BENDOR, 0713. (015) 297 1140 - rian.beukes@telkomsa.net. Date of first notice: 22 November 2019

22-29

PLAASLIKE OWERHEID KENNISGEWING 205 VAN 2019**POLOKWANE PLAASLIKE MUNISIPALITEIT****KENNISGEWING TEN OPSIGTE VAN AANSOEK VIR DIE OPHEFFING VAN TITEL VOORWAARDES IN DIE TITEL AKTES IN TERME VAN ARTIKEL 62 VAN DIE POLOKWANE MUNISIPALE BEPLANNINGS BYWET, 2017**

Ek, Rian Beukes van die firma Rian Beukes Stads en Streekbeplanners en Eiendomskonsultante, synde die gemagtigde agent van die eienaar van Erf 1199 & 1210 Pietersburg X 4, gee hiermee kennis dat ek aansoek gedoen het by die Polokwane Munisipaliteit vir die opheffing van beperkende titel voorwaardes in die Titel Aktes van die eiendomme, geleë te Jorriesenstreet 69 & Johnsonstraat 70, Moregloed. Die aansoek in terme van Artikel 62 van die Polokwane Munisipale Bywet, 2017, vir die opheffing van Voorwaardes A 1-12 in Titel Aktes T476/2019 & T12461/2018 word gebring ten einde Erf 1210 te hersoneer vanaf "Residensieël 1", na "Residensieël 3" en toestemming in terme van Klousule 32 vd Skema, 2016, ten einde 'n digtheid van 74 eenhede per ha toe te laat (om 11 eenhede op die perseel op te rig), en

Erf 1199 te hersoneer vanaf "Residensieël 1" na "Spesiaal" vir 'n dagspa onderhewig aan die voorwaardes soos vervat in Bylae 84, toe te laat.

Enige besware en of kommentaar, insluitende die gronde van beswaar en of kommentaar, met volledige kontakbesonderhede, waaronder die Munisipaliteit nie met die beswaarmaker of instansie wat die beswaar maak of kommentaar lewer, kan kommunikeer nie, moet gerig word aan; Die Bestuurder, Stadsbeplanning en Eiendomsbestuur, Posbus 111 Polokwane, 0700, vanaf 22 November 2019 tot 20 Desember 2019.

Volle besonderhede en planne ten opsigte van die aansoek kan gedurende normale kantoorure besigtig word by die Munisipale kantore, binne 'n tydperk van 28 dae vanaf die datum van eerste publiskasie in die Provinsiale Gazette / Observer koerant. Adres van die Munisipale kantore; 2de vloer, Burgersentrum, h.v Landdros Mare en Bodensteinstrate, Polokwane. Sluitingsdatum vir besware / kommentare: 20 Desember 2019.

Adres van applikant: Rian Beukes Stads en Streekbeplanners en Eiendomskonsultante, Posbus 12417, Bendor, 0713 (Tel 015 297 1140, e-pos: rian.beukes@telkomsa.net. Datum van eerste publiskasie: 22 November 2019.

22-29

LOCAL AUTHORITY NOTICE 206 OF 2019**AMENDMENT OF LAND USE SCHEME OR REZONING IN TERMS OF SECTION 54(1) OF THE LEPHALALE MUNICIPAL SPATIAL PLANNING AND LAND USE MANAGEMENT BY-LAW, 2017****AMENDMENT SCHEME NUMBER: 22**

Notice is hereby given that I, **Dries de Ridder** Town and Regional Planner, being the authorised agent of the owner of **Erf 4063 Ellisras Extension 29 Township**, in terms of Section 54(1) of the Lephalale Municipal Spatial Planning and Land Use Management By-Law, 2017 have applied for the amendment of the Lephalale Land Use Scheme, 2017 by the **rezoning** of the property described above, situated in 25 Sandsteen Street from Residential 1, one dwelling unit per erf to Residential 2, one dwelling unit per 250m². Particulars relating to the application will lie for inspection during normal office hours at the office of the Executive Manager, Development Planning Directorate, Lephalale Civic Centre, Cnr Joe Slovo and Douwater Road, Onverwacht, for a period of 30 days from **22 November 2019**. Objections to or representations in respect of the application must be lodged with or made in writing to the Municipal Manager, Lephalale Municipality, Private Bag X136, Lephalale, 0555, within a period of 30 days from **22 November 2019**. Postal address of applicant: Dries de Ridder Town and Regional Planner, 5A Herman Street, Ellisras, 0555, PO Box 5635, Onverwacht, 0557, Telephone Number: 014 763 4184, **Dates of the notices: 22 and 29 November 2019**

22-29

PLAASLIKE OWERHEID KENNISGEWING 206 VAN 2019

WYSIGING VAN GRONDGEBRUIKSKEMA OF HERSONERING IN TERME VAN ARTIKEL 54(1) VAN DIE LEPHALALE MUNISIPALE RUIMTELIKE BEPLANNING EN GRONDGEBRUIKBESTUUR VERORDENING, 2017**WYSIGINGSKEMA NOMMER: 22**

Kennis geskied hiermee dat ek, **Dries de Ridder** Stads- en Streeksbeplanner, synde die gemagtige agent van die eienaar van **Erf 4063 Ellisras Uitbreiding 29 Dorpsgebied**, ingevolge Artikel 54(1) van die Lephalale Munisipale Ruimtelike Beplanning en Grondgebruikbestuur Verordening, 2017, aansoek gedoen het vir die wysiging van die Lephalale Grondgebruikskema, 2017, deur die **hersonering** van die bogenoemde eiendom, geleë te Sandsteenstraat 25 van Residensieel 1, een wooneenheid per erf na Residensieel 2, een wooneenheid per 250m². Besonderhede aangaande hierdie aansoek lê ter insae gedurende normale kantoorure by die kantoor van die Uitvoerende Bestuurder, Direktoraat Ontwikkeling Beplanning, Lephalale Burgersentrum, h/v Joe Slovo en Douwaterstraat, Onverwacht, vir 'n periode van 30 dae vanaf **22 November 2019**. Besware teen of voorleggings ten opsigte van die aansoek moet geopper word by of op skrif gestel en gerig word aan die Munisipale Bestuurder, Lephalale Munisipaliteit, Privaatsak X136, Lephalale, 0555, binne 'n periode van 30 dae vanaf **22 November 2019**. Posadres van aansoeker: Dries de Ridder Stads- en Streeksbeplanner, Herman Straat 5A, Ellisras, 0555, Posbus 5635, Onverwacht, 0557, Telefoon Nommer: 014 763 4184, **Datums van plasings: 22 en 29 November 2019**.

22-29

Printed by and obtainable from the Government Printer, Bosman Street, Private Bag X85, Pretoria, 0001.
Contact Centre Tel: 012-748 6200. eMail: info.egazette@gpw.gov.za
Publications: Tel: (012) 748 6053, 748 6061, 748 6065

Also available at **The Provincial Administration: Limpopo Province**, Private Bag X9483, Office of the Premier, 26
Bodenstein Street, Polokwane, 0699. Tel. (015) 291-3910